# 2017-2018
# Texas Education Data Standards
# (TEDS)

## Section 5
## Business Rules and Validations

Preliminary Version 2018.P.1.0

December 1, 2016

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data Submission Summary ..... 1
Data Submission Rules ..... 3
Pre-Load and Load Validation Rules ..... 3
**Data Element General Field Validation Rules** ..... 3
**Data Category Type Field Validation Rules** ..... 4
Organization - Education Service Center Field Validation Rules ..... 4
Organization - District Field Validation Rules ..... 4
Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Field Validation Rules ..... 5
Organization - Campus Field Validation Rules ..... 6
Organization - Location Field Validation Rules ..... 7
Organization - Class Period Field Validation Rules ..... 7
Organization - Master Schedule Field Validation Rules ..... 8
Organization - Course Field Validation Rules ..... 10
Organization - Program Field Validation Rules ..... 10
Organization - Calendar Field Validation Rules ..... 11
Finance - Budget Field Validation Rules ..... 13
Finance - Actual Field Validation Rules ..... 13
Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Field Validation Rules ..... 14
Staff - Basic Information Field Validation Rules ..... 15
Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Field Validation Rules ..... 17
Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Field Validation Rules ..... 18
Staff - Payroll Field Validation Rules ..... 18
Staff - Responsibility Field Validation Rules ..... 19
Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Field Validation Rules ..... 21
Staff - Staff Association Field Validation Rules ..... 23
Student - Basic Information Field Validation Rules ..... 24
Student - Enrollment Field Validation Rules ..... 28
Student - Career and Technical Course Field Validation Rules ..... 32
Student - School Leaver Field Validation Rules ..... 32
Student - Special Education Program Field Validation Rules ..... 33
Student - Career and Technical Program Field Validation Rules ..... 35
Student - Title I, Part A Program Field Validation Rules ..... 35
Student - Basic Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 37
Student - Special Programs Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 38
Student - Special Education Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 40
Student - Extended School Year Services Field Validation Rules ..... 41
Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 42

Student - Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 43
Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 44
Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 45
Student - Daily Attendance Field Validation Rules ..... 46
Student - Course Completion Field Validation Rules ..... 47
Student - Disciplinary Action Field Validation Rules ..... 50
Student - Restraint Event Field Validation Rules ..... 53
Student - Student Assessment Field Validation Rules ..... 54
Student - Student Grade Field Validation Rules ..... 55
Student - Student Graduation Plan Field Validation Rules ..... 55
Student - Student Graduation Program Field Validation Rules ..... 55
Student - Student Parent Association Field Validation Rules ..... 57
Campus Course Section - Course Section Field Validation Rules ..... 58
Assessment - Assessment Metadata Field Validation Rules ..... 60
Cohort - Cohort Field Validation Rules ..... 62
Business Context Rules ..... 63
Organization - Education Service Center Context Rules ..... 63
Organization - District Context Rules ..... 63
Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Context Rules ..... 67
Organization - Campus Context Rules ..... 69
Organization - Location Context Rules ..... 80
Organization - Master Schedule Context Rules ..... 81
Organization - Course Context Rules ..... 82
Organization - Calendar Context Rules ..... 82
Finance - Budget Context Rules ..... 89
Finance - Actual Context Rules ..... 106
Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Context Rules ..... 140
Staff - Basic Information Context Rules ..... 142
Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Context Rules ..... 147
Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Context Rules ..... 147
Staff - Payroll Context Rules ..... 149
**Staff Payroll Calculated Values** ..... 149
Staff - Responsibility Context Rules ..... 165
Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Context Rules ..... 186
Student - Basic Information Context Rules ..... 189
**September 1, 2016 Age Calculation Algorithm for Students** ..... 189
Student - Enrollment Context Rules ..... 205
Student - Career and Technical Course Context Rules ..... 228
Student - School Leaver Context Rules ..... 229

Student - Special Education Program Context Rules....233
Student - Career and Technical Program Context Rules....241
Student - Title I, Part A Program Context Rules....243
**Special Note about Attendance Context Rules**....246
Student - Basic Attendance Context Rules....246
Student - Special Programs Attendance Context Rules....256
Student - Special Education Attendance Context Rules....259
Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Context Rules....268
Student - Flexible Attendance Context Rules....272
Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Context Rules....279
Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Context Rules....285
Student - Extended School Year Services Context Rules....289
Student - Course Completion Context Rules....291
Student - Disciplinary Action Context Rules....298
Student - Restraint Event Context Rules....316
Student - Student Assessment Context Rules....319
Student - Student Graduation Program Context Rules....319
Student - Student Parent Association Context Rules....326
Campus Course Section - Course Section Context Rules....328

## DATA SUBMISSION SUMMARY

| Data Category Type | Data Category Code | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 Fall | 2 MY | 3 Summer | 4 Ext Yr |
| **Organization** | | | | | | | |
| Education Service Center | 10005 | | | X | X | | |
| District / LEA | 10010 | X | ECDS CASE Ratings | X | X | X | X |
| Shared Services Arrangement | 10011 | | | X | X | | |
| Campus / School | 10020 | X | ECDS CASE Ratings | X | X | X | X |
| Location | 10030 | X | | | | | |
| Class Period | 10040 | X | | | | X | |
| Master Schedule | 10050 | X | ECDS | | | X | X |
| Course | 10070 | X | | X | | X | X |
| Program | 10090 | X | | | | | |
| Calendar | 10200 | X | | | | X | |
| **Finance** | | | | | | | |
| Budget | 20030 | | | X | | | |
| Actual | 20032 | | | | X | | |
| Shared Services Arrangement Actual | 20033 | | | | X | | |
| **Staff** | | | | | | | |
| Basic Information | 30040 | X | ECDS | X | | X | |
| Employment Payroll Summary | 30050 | X | | X | | | |
| Contracted Instructional Staff | 30055 | | | X | | | |
| Payroll | 30060 | | | X | | | |
| Responsibility | 30090 | | | X | | | |
| Teacher Class Assignment | 30305 | | ECDS | | | X | |
| Staff Association | 30310 | X | | | | | |
| **Student** | | | | | | | |
| Basic Information | 40100 | X | ECDS | X | | X | X |
| Enrollment | 40110 | X | ECDS | X | | X | X |
| Career and Technical Course | 40170 | | | X | | | |
| Student School Leaver | 40203 | | | X | | | |
| Programs | 41000 | | | | | | |
| • Special Education Program | 41163 | | | X | | | |
| • Career and Technical Program | 41169 | | | X | | | |
| • Title I, Part A Program | 41461 | | | X | | X | |
| Attendance | 42000 | | | | | | |
| • Basic Attendance | 42400 | | ECDS | | | X | |
| • Special Programs Attendance | 42401 | | | | | X | |

| Data Category Type | Data Category Code | TSDS | Collec-tion | PEIMS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 Fall | 2 MY | 3 Summer | 4 Ext Yr |
| • Special Education Attendance | 42405 | | | | | X | |
| • Career and Technical Education | 42410 | | | | | X | |
| • Flexible Attendance | 42500 | | | | | X | X |
| • Special Education Flexible Attendance | 42505 | | | | | X | X |
| • Career and Technical Flexible Attendance | 42510 | | | | | X | X |
| • Daily Attendance | 42520 | X | | | | | |
| Extended School Year Services | 42408 | | | | | | X |
| Course Completion | 43415 | X | | | | X | X |
| Disciplinary Action | 44425 | X | | | | X | |
| Restraint Event | 45435 | | | | | X | |
| Student Assessment | 46010 | X | | | | | |
| Student Grade | 47010 | X | | | | | |
| Student Graduation Plan | 48010 | X | | | | | |
| Student Graduation Program | 48011 | | | X | | X | |
| Student Parent Association | 49010 | X | ECDS | | | | |
| **Campus Course Section** | | | | | | | |
| Course Section | 50300 | X | | | | X | X |
| **Assessment** | | | | | | | |
| Assessment Metadata | 60010 | X | ECDS | | | | |
| **Cohort** | | | | | | | |
| Cohort | 70010 | X | | | | | |

## DATA SUBMISSION RULES

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules to verify that all required data category types have been submitted. The data submission specifications found above refer to the submission(s) in which the data category type is required or allowed. The data category type may not be reported in any submission other than that specified.

A district's data are validated against business and field validation rules detailed below to verify that the data is complete, reasonable, meaningful, and accurate. Each business rule has the following indicators shown:

- **Error level**: Indicator of the severity of the error where F = fatal, S = special warning, and W = warning.
- **TSDS**: Indicator of whether this rule applies to data for a TSDS submission.
- **ECDS**: Indicator of whether this rule applies to data for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) submission.
- **PEIMS Sub**: Indicator of the PEIMS submission(s) to which this rule applies, where 1 = Fall, 2 = Mid-Year, 3 = Summer, and 4 = Extended Year.
- **Rule Applies To**: Indicator of the organization types to which this rule applies, either ESC, District, Campus, and/or Charter. If a rule applies to an organization type, that column will contain an "X". If a rule does NOT apply to an organization type, that column will be blank.

## PRE-LOAD AND LOAD VALIDATION RULES

The PEIMS Data Standards XML schema ensures that the data files from school districts adhere to a common structure and consist of valid elements and attributes. An XML extract file must be syntactically perfect or it is rendered as unacceptable by an XML parser.

Restrictions control acceptable values for XML data elements. In combination with an element's declared data type, restrictions enable the XSD validation process not only to validate the structure of the XML file but also to validate the data values contained within the file against its XML schema definition. The XML schema also enforces length restrictions for a given element by either an exact length, minimum length, or maximum length. Many simple type elements within the PEIMS XSD have a restriction that limits the domain of acceptable values.

### Data Element General Field Validation Rules

Data element fields are validated against their data element descriptions as provided in Section 3 according to these general field validation rules:

- **Data Type**
  - Numeric data type elements must contain numeric characters and not have leading spaces.
  - Name Field and Coded data type elements must contain only the characters listed with those data types in Section 3.
  - Coded data type elements that contain a value must not contain any blanks within the value.
- **Domain** - If the element has a domain of values specified in Section 3, the reported value must fall within the specified domain.
- **Pattern** - For each individual position of the data element, the reported value must contain only the data type and characters allowed by the defined pattern.
- **Code Table** - If an element has a code table, the reported value must be in the specified code table.

## Data Category Type Field Validation Rules

Data category types are validated against their complex type definition to ensure uniqueness and completeness according to these rules:

- Fields that have been specified as the unique identifying key will be used to verify that no duplicate keys are reported.
- Fields that have been specified as mandatory will be verified so that none are blank.

### Organization - Education Service Center Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10005-000A | EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must be unique for each Education Service Center.<br>StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Education Service Center. | F | | 1, 2 | X | | | |
| | 10005-000B | For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID, EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.<br>For an Education Service Center, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory. | F | | 1, 2 | X | | | |

### Organization - District Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0100A | 10010-000A | DISTRICT-ID must be unique for each Local Education Agency.<br>StateOrganizationId must be unique for each Local Education Agency. | F | X | ECDS | 1, 2, 3, 4 | X | X | | X |
| 0100B | 10010-000B | For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.<br>For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory. | F | | | 1, 2, 4 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0100C | 10010-000C | For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS, and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS.<br>For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, TX-TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests, and TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests. | F | | | 3 | | X | | |
| 0100D | 10010-000D | For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, DISTRICT-NAME, and ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY.<br>For a Local Education Agency, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, NameOfInstitution, and OrganizationCategory. | F | | | 3 | | | | X |
| 01003 | 10010-0002 | FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18 | | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0110A | 10011-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference). | F | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |
| 0110B | 10011-000B | For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID. | F | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a Shared Services Arrangement, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, and StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference). | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Campus Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0200A | 10020-000A | CAMPUS-ID must be unique for each campus. | F | | ECDS | 1, 2, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | StateOrganizationId must be unique for each campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 0200B | 10020-000B | For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID. | F | | | 2, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference). | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each campus: CAMPUS-ID and EDUCATION-ORG-ID. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each campus: StateOrganizationId and ID. | | | | | | | | |
| 0200C | 10020-000D | For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, and DISTRICT-ID. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, and StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference). | | | | | | | | |
| 0200B | 10020-000E | For a campus, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CAMPUS-NAME, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY, DISTRICT-ID,and NSLP-TYPE-CODE. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a campus, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (id), NameOfInstitution, OrganizationCategory, StateOrganizationId (LocalEducationAgencyReference), and TX-NSLPTypeCode. | | | | | | | | |
| 02012 | 10020-0025 | FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18 | | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Location Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10030-000A | CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE must be unique for each Location. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | ClassroomIdentificationCode must be unique for each Location. | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Class Period Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10040-000A | CLASS-PERIOD must be unique for each Class Period. | F | X | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | ClassPeriodName must be unique for each Class Period. | | | | | | | |
| | 10040-000B | For a Class Period, the following must be provided: CLASS-PERIOD. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Class Period, the following must be provided: ClassPeriodName. | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Master Schedule Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10050-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: CAMPUS-ID and SERVICE-ID | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: StateOrganizationId and Id. | | | | | | | |
| | 10050-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, SESSION-TERM, and LOCAL-COURSE-CODE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Offering: StateOrganizationId, SchoolYear, Term, and Id. | | | | | | | |
| | 10050-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence. | | | | | | | |
| | 10050-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, LocalCourseCode, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName. | | | | | | | |
| | 10050-000E | For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, CAMPUS-ID, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, and SERVICE-ID. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Offering, the following must be provided: id, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), IdentificationSystem, and Id (CourseReference SERVICE-ID). | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 10050-000F | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction. | | | | | | | |
| | 10050-000G | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence. | | | | | | | |

### Organization - Course Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10070-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM and SERVICE-ID. | F | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: IdentificationSystem and Id. | | | | | | | |
| | 10070-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM and LOCAL-COURSE-CODE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course: IdentificationSystem and Id. | | | | | | | |
| | 10070-000C | For a Course, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, and CAMPUS-ID. | F | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id (CourseCode SERVICE-ID) and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference). | | | | | | | |

### Organization - Program Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10090-000A | PROGRAM-TYPE must be unique for each Program. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | ProgramType must be unique for each Program. | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Calendar Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10200-000A | CALENDAR-DATE must be unique for each Calendar Date.<br>Date must be unique for each Calendar Date. | F | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | 10200-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Grading Period: GRADING-PERIOD and GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Grading Period: GradingPeriod and BeginDate. | F | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | 10200-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Session: SCHOOL-YEAR, SESSION-TERM, SESSION-BEGIN-DATE, and CAMPUS-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Session: SchoolYear, Term, BeginDate and StateOrganizationId. | F | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | 10200-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Calendar Date: CAMPUS-ID and CALENDAR-DATE.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Calendar Date: StateOrganizationID and Date. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-000E | For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, CALENDAR-DATE, SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE, SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES, and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES.<br>For a Calendar Date, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationID, Date, TX-SchoolDayCode, TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes, and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-000F | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Reporting Period: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, and TX-InstructionalTrack. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-000G | For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE, REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and CalendarDateReference. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Reporting Period, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationID, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicatorCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-InstructionalTrack, NumberDaysTaught, and CalendarDateReference. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-000H | REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Reporting Period, BeginDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-000J | REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be a valid date. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Reporting Period, EndDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | | |

### Finance - Budget Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0300A | 20030-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for Budget data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0300B | 20030-000B | For Budget data the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and BUDGET-AMOUNT. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For Budget data the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount. | | | | | | | |

### Finance - Actual Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0320A | 20032-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0320B | 20032-000B | For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-FiscalYear, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-Amount. | | | | | | | |

**Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0330A | 20033-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, and FISCAL-YEAR. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, and TX-FiscalYear. | | | | | | | |
| 0330B | 20033-000B | For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID, SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE, FUND-CODE, FISCAL-YEAR, and ACTUAL-AMOUNT. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | For Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference), StateOrganizationId (TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference), TX-SharedServiceArrangement, TX-FundCode, TX-FiscalYear, and TX-Amount. | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Basic Information Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0400A | 30040-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: StateOrganizationId and StaffUniqueStateID. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 0400B | 30040-000B | For a staff person, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STAFF-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, STAFF-TYPE-CODE, HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE, YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT, and TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE.<br>For a staff person, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem, ID, FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId, TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-StaffTypeCode, TX-HighestDegreeLevel, TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict, and TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | 30040-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff person: StaffUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId. | F | X | ECDS | | X | X | | X |
| | 30040-000D | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION must be unique for each Credential Field Descriptor.<br>Description must be unique for each Credential Field Descriptor. | F | X | | | X | X | | X |
| 04050 | 30040-0005 | STAFF-ID must be 9 numeric characters.<br>For a staff person, the ID must be nine numeric characters. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 04305 | 30040-0007 | DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.<br>For a staff person, the BirthDate must be a valid date. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | 30040-0032 | If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then STAFF-ID must also match STUDENT-ID.<br>If a staff person's StaffUniqueStateId matches a student's StudentUniqueStateId, then their Social Security Numbers must also match. | F | X | | 1, 3 | | X | | X |
| 04312 | 30040-0038 | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system.<br>For each staff person, the StaffUniqueStateId must match and entry in the TSDS Unique Id system. | F | X | ECDS | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04313 | 30040-0039 | If TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but two or three of the three major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and STAFF-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued.<br>Two or three of this staff person's three major demographics (FirstName, LastName, ID) do not match the major demographics for this StaffUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system. | F | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04314 | 30040-0040 | In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.<br>Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04315 | 30040-0041 | For this TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.<br>Before PEIMS data can be processed for this staff person, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 04316 | 30040-0047 | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA. | F | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | A particular StaffUniqueStateId may only be used for one staff person at an LEA. | | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0500A | 30050-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Employment Payroll Summary: StaffUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId. | | | | | | | |
| 0500B | 30050-000B | For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, DISTRICT-ID, PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED, and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED. | F | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a Staff Employment Payroll Summary, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-PercentDayEmployed, and TX-NumberDaysEmployed. | | | | | | | |

### Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0550A | 30055-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Contracted Instructional Staff data item: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the combination of following fields must be unique for each: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-ProgramIntent. | | | | | | | |
| 0550B | 30055-000B | For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | For Contracted Instructional Staff data, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-ProgramIntent, and TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffFTEs. | | | | | | | |

### Staff - Payroll Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0600A | 30060-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, and PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff Payroll: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, and TX-PayrollActivityCode. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0600B | 30060-000B | For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, FISCAL-YEAR, PAYROLL-AMOUNT, FUND-CODE, FUNCTION-CODE, OBJECT-CODE, ORGANIZATION-CODE, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff Payroll, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StaffUniqueStateId, TX-FiscalYear, TX-Amount, TX-FundCode, TX-FunctionCode, TX-ObjectCode, TX-OrganizationCode, TX-ProgramIntentCode, TX-Payroll-Activity-Code. | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Responsibility Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0900A | 30090-000A | For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff Responsibility, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and TX-PopulationServed. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0900B | 30090-000B | For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is:<br>002 Art Therapist,<br>007 Corrective Therapist,<br>015 Music Therapist,<br>016 Occupational Therapist,<br>017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS),<br>018 Physical Therapist,<br>021 Recreational Therapist,<br>026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist,<br>032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator,<br>033 Educational Aide,<br>036 Certified Interpreter,<br>047 Substitute Teacher, or<br>087 Teacher<br>the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff Responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, TX-ServiceId, and UniqueSectionCode. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0900C | 30090-000C | For a staff Responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT:<br>002 Art Therapist,<br>007 Corrective Therapist,<br>015 Music Therapist,<br>016 Occupational Therapist,<br>017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS),<br>018 Physical Therapist,<br>021 Recreational Therapist,<br>026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist,<br>032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator,<br>033 Educational Aide,<br>036 Certified Interpreter,<br>047 Substitute Teacher, or<br>087 Teacher<br>the combination of the following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, ROLE-ID, and SERVICE-ID. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff Responsibility where staff category is not instructional, the combination of following fields must be unique for each staff responsibility: StateOrganizationId (LEAReference), StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-StaffRole, and TX-ServiceId. | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 3050A | 30305-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 3050B | 30305-000B | For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID.<br>For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 30305-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, and SCHOOL-YEAR.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, LocalCourseCode, and SchoolYear. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | 30305-000F | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Education Organization Assignment Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, EducationOrganizationReference, STAFF-CLASSIFICATION, and POSITION-BEGIN-DATE.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Education Organization Assignment Association: StaffUniqueStateId, EducationOrganizationReference, StaffClassification, and BeginDate. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| 30508 | 30305-0007 | ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date.<br>For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be a valid calendar date. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30509 | 30305-0009 | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be a valid date.<br>For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be a valid calendar date. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |

### Staff - Staff Association Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 30310-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher School Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and TEACHER-PROGRAM-ASSIGNMENT. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher School Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, and ProgramAssignment. | | | | | | | |
| | 30310-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leave Event: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, LEAVE-EVENT-DATE, and LEAVE-EVENT-CATEGORY. | F | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leave Event: StateUniqueStaffID, EventDate, and LeaveEventCategory. | | | | | | | |
| | 30310-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | | X | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher: StateUniqueStaffID and StateOrganizaitonId. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Basic Information Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1000A | 40100-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1000C | 40100-000B | For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE.<br>For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1000C | 40100-000C | For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, AS-OF-STATUS-CODE, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-HomelessStatus, TX-MigrantIndicator, TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-AsOfStatusCode, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged. | | | | | | | | |
| 1000B | 40100-000D | For a student, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, STUDENT-ID, FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, DISTRICT-ID, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, and FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, IdentificationSystem (where value is State), IdentificationCode (STUDENT-ID), FirstName, LastSurname, BirthDate, StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), TX-Sex, TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity, TX-AmercianIndianAlaskaNative, TX-Asian, TX-BlackAfricanAmerican, TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander, TX-White, TX-MigrantIndicator, and TX-FosterCareIndicator. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-000E | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId. | | | | | | | | |
| 10141 | 40100-0017 | DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date. | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's BirthDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | | | |
| 10017 | 40100-0079 | FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, or LAST-NAME should not contain "0"-"9". | S | X | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not contain "0"-"9". | | | | | | | | |
| 10209 | 40100-0099 | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system. | F | X | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's StudentUniqueStateId must match an entry in the TSDS Unique Id system. | | | | | | | | |
| 10210 | 40100-0100 | If TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID matches a Unique Id in the TSDS Unique Id system, but three or four of the four major demographics (FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, DATE-OF-BIRTH, and STUDENT-ID) do NOT match the major demographics for that entry in the TSDS Unique ID system, then a fatal error will be issued. | F | X | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Three or four of this student's four major demographics (FirstName, LastName, DateOfBirth, IdentificationCode) do not match the major demographics for this StudentUniqueStateId in the TSDS Unique Id system. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 10218 | 40100-0135 | In the TSDS Unique ID system for this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE must have a value of "0" or "1", and at least one valid race code value must be provided.<br>Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student through TSDS, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with valid race and ethnicity data, including at least one race value. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10219 | 40100-0136 | For this TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SEX-CODE must be "M" or "F" in the TSDS Unique ID system.<br>Before PEIMS data can be processed for this student, the TSDS Unique ID system must be updated with a valid value for sex/gender. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10222 | 40100-0145 | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must not match TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA.<br>A particular StudentUniqueStateId may only be used for one student at an LEA. | F | X | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | | X |

**Student - Enrollment Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1100A | 40110-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference). | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1100B | 40110-000B | For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.<br>For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-000C | For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.<br>For a student Enrollment (Student School Association), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and ENTRY-DATE.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Enrollment (Student School Association): StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and EntryDate. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-000E | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | | ECDS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000F | For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000G | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, SCHOOL-YEAR, SECTION-TERM, CLASS-PERIOD, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), LocalCourseCode, SchoolYear, Term, ClassPeriodName, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000H | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program. | F | | | 1, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Program. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-000J | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-Bilingual, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-ESL, TX-GiftedAndTalented, and TX-SpecialEducation. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000K | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE, PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, TX-GiftedAndTalented, TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs, and TX-SpecialEducation. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000L | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE, and GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Program, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-BilingualESLSummer, and TX-GiftedAndTalented. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000P | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, PROGRAM-TYPE, CAMPUS-ID, STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE, and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId, ProgramType, StateOrganizationId (ProgramReference), BeginDate, and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference). | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-000Q | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Bilingual Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Bilingual Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference). | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000S | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student ESL Program Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student ESL Program Association: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference). | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000U | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Service Descriptor: SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Service Descriptor: CodeValue and ShortDescription. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-000V | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Program. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Program. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011E | 40110-0121 | LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a valid date. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment must be a valid date. | | | | | | | | |
| 41527 | 40110-0163 | STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be a valid date. | F | | ECDS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be a valid date. | | | | | | | | |
| 41528 | 40110-0164 | STUDENT-END-DATE must be a valid date. | F | | EDCS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The last date a student was assigned to a course must be a valid date. | | | | | | | | |

### Student - Career and Technical Course Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1700A | 40170-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student Career and Technical Education Course: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateId, and TX-ServiceId. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1700B | 40170-000B | For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and SERVICE-ID.<br>For a student Career and Technical Education Course, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId, StudentUniqueStateId and TX-ServiceId. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

### Student - School Leaver Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 2030A | 40203-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Leaver: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 2030B | 40203-000B | For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LEAVER-REASON-CODE, and MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.<br>For a student Leaver, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-LeaverReasonCode, and TX-MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCode. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

**Student - Special Education Program Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1630A | 41163-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Special Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | F | X | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1630B | 41163-000B | For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE, MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE, ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE, AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE, COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE, EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE, INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE, MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE, OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE, PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE, PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD, PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE, RECREATION-IND-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE, SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE, TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE, and PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a Student Special Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-MultiplyDisabled, TX-MedicallyFragile, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ChildCountFunding, TX-AssistiveTechnology, TX-AudiologicalServices, TX-CounselingServices, TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention, TX-InterpretingServices, TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices, TX-OccupationalTherapy, TX-OrientationMobilityTraining, TX-PhysicalTherapy, TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities, TX-PsychologicalServices, TX-Recreation, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-SchoolHealthServices, TX-SocialWorkServices, TX-SpeechTherapy, TX-Transportation, and TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Career and Technical Program Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1690A | 41169-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | X | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Career and Technical Education Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | | | | | | | |
| 1690B | 41169-000B | For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE, DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE, and SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Career and Technical Education Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CTETransportationServices, TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode, and TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Title I, Part A Program Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4610A | 41461-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4610B | 41461-000B | For a Student Title I Part A Program Association the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator, TX-TItleIPartAMathematicsIndicator, TX-TItleIPartAScienceIndicator, TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator, TX-GuidanceCounselingServices, TX-SocialWorkServices, TX-HealthServices, and TX-TitleIPartAIndicator. | | | | | | | |
| | 41461-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | X | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Title I Part A Program Association: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | | | | | | | |
| | 41461-000D | For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Title I Part A Program Association, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-TitleIPartAIndicator. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Basic Attendance Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4000A | 42400-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |
| 4000B | 42400-000B | For Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-TotalDaysAbsent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Special Programs Attendance Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 42401-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Bilingual/ESL Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |
| | 42401-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Pregnancy Related Services Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |
| | 42401-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Mainstream Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 42401-000D | For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream) the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Special Programs Attendance (Biligual/ESL, Pregnancy Related Services, Special Education Mainstream), the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Special Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4050A | 42405-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, and TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| 4050B | 42405-000B | For Special Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Special Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Extended School Year Services Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4080A | 42408-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Extended School Year Services data item: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| 4080B | 42408-000B | For Extended School Year Services the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISTRICT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Extended School Year Services, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4100A | 42410-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |
| 4100B | 42410-000B | The Career and Technical Education Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Career and Technical Education Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4, TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5, and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 5000A | 42500-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram. | | | | | | | |
| 5000B | 42500-000B | For Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTE-PRESENT. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: STudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent, and TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 5050A | 42505-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| 5050B | 42505-000B | For Special Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Special Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-Attendance-Event-Indicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (in corresponding instructional setting), and TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 5100A | 42510-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram. | | | | | | | |
| 5100B | 42510-000B | For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-AttendanceEventIndicator, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-NumberDaysTaught, TX-GradeLevel, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram, and TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Daily Attendance Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 42520-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Daily Attendance event: EventDate, StudentReference, and SectionReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student daily attendance event: EventDate, StudentReference, and SectionReference. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Course Completion Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4150A | 43415-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode. | | | | | | | |
| 4150B | 43415-000B | For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM, SERVICE-ID, CAMPUS-ID, StudentAcademicRecordReference, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE, ATC-INDICATOR-CODE, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Transcript, the following must be provided: IdentificationSystem, Id, StateOrganizationId (EducationOrganizationReference), StudentAcademicRecordReference, TX-GradeLevel, TX-PassFailCreditIndicator, TX-DualCreditIndicator, TX-ATCIndicator, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-CourseSequence, and UniqueSectionCode. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, and StudentAcademicRecordReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Transcript: CourseReference, EducationOrganizationReference, and StudentAcademicRecordReference. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 43415-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.<br>The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 43415-000E | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE.<br>For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 43415-000F | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.<br>For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 43415-000G | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD. | F | X | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, ID, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000H | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference). | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000K | For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student School Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-GradeLevel, and TX-Attribution. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000L | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and ENTRY-DATE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student School Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and EntryDate. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000M | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must be unique for each Student Academic Record. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | StudentUniqueStateId must be unique for each Student Academic Record. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-000N | For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Academic Record, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 43415-000P | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Academic Record: StudentReference and SessionReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Academic Record: StudentReference and SessionReference. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Disciplinary Action Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4250A | 44425-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: StudentUniqueStateId and DisciplineActionIdentifier | | | | | | | |
| 4250B | 44425-000B | For a Disciplinary Action the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER, DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION, ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Disciplinary Action, the following must be provided: DisciplineActionIdentifier, DisciplineDate, ActualDisciplineActionLength, StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, StateOrganizationId (ResponsibilitySchoolReference), TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment, and TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 44425-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER, DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, and DisciplineIncidentReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Disciplinary Action: DisciplineActionIdentifier, DisciplineDate, StudentUniqueStateId, and DisciplineIncidentReference. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000E | For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Discipline Incident the following must be provided: IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000F | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Incident: IncidentIdentifier and StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference). | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000G | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DisciplineIncidentReference. | F | X | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Discipline Incident Association: StudentUniqueStateId and DisciplineIncidentReference. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 44425-000H | For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DisciplineIncidentReference, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, and BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Discipline Incident Association the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, DisciplineIncidentReference, TX-DisciplinaryActionReason, and TX-BehaviorLocation. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000J | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Behavior Descriptor: BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Behavior Descriptor: Code Value and Short Description. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-000K | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Descriptor: DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE and DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Discipline Descriptor: Code Value and Short Description. | | | | | | | |
| 42549 | 44425-0005 | DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Restraint Event Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 4350A | 45435-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, and RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Restraint Event: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and RestraintEventIdentifier. | | | | | | | |
| 4350B | 45435-000B | For a Restraint Event the following must be provided: RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER, DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT, RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE, and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Restraint Event, the following must be provided: RestraintEventIdentifier, EventDate, StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-PrimaryRestraintReason, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-RestraintStaff, and TX-SpecialEducation. | | | | | | | |
| 43510 | 45435-0006 | DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's restraint event EventDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Student Assessment Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 46010-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment: ADMINISTRATION-DATE, StudentReference and AssessmentReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment: AdministrationDate, StudentReference, and AssessmentReference. | | | | | | | |
| | 46010-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Objective Assessment: StudentTestAssessmentReference and ObjectiveAssessmentReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Objective Assessment: StudentTestAssessmentReference and ObjectiveAssessmentReference. | | | | | | | |
| | 46010-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment Item: StudentTestAssessmentReference and AssessmentItemReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Assessment Item: StudentTestAssessmentReference and AssessmentItemReference. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Student Grade Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To: ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 47010-000G | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Grade: StudentSectionAssociationReference and GradingPeriodReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Grade: StudentSectionAssociationReference and GradingPeriodReference. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Student Graduation Plan Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To: ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 48010-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Graduation Plan: GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE and EducationOrganizationReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Graduation Plan: GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE and EducationOrganizationReference. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Student Graduation Program Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To: ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 48011-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: DISTRICT-ID and TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Graduation Program: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) and StudentUniqueStateId. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 48011-000B | For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, AP-IB-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, BILINGUALISM-BILITERACY-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, CERTIFICATIONS-LICENSURES-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, COLLEGE-READINESS-ASSESSMENTS-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, and DUAL-CREDIT-PERFORMANCE-ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator, TX-APIBPerformanceAcknowledgement, TX-BilingualismBiliteracyPerformanceAcknowledgement, TX-CertificationsLicensuresPostSecondaryCertificationPerformanceAcknowledgement, TX-CollegeReadinessAssessmentsPerformanceAcknowledgement, and TX-DualCreditPerformanceAcknowledgement. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-000C | For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Graduation Program, the following must be provided: StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference), StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference), and TX-FHSPParticipant. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Student Parent Association Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 49010-000E | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISTRICT-ID. | F | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each student: StudentUniqueStateId and StateOrganizationId. | | | | | | | | |
| | 49010-000F | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Parent Association: StudentReference and ParentReference. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Parent Association: StudentReference and ParentReference. | | | | | | | | |
| | 49010-000G | PARENT-ID must be unique for each parent. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | ParentUniqueStateId must be unique for each parent. | | | | | | | | |
| | 49010-000H | TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match an entry in the TSDS Unique ID system. | F | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's StudentUniqueStateId must match an entry in the TSDS Unique Id system. | | | | | | | | |

**Campus Course Section - Course Section Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 3000A | 50300-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CAMPUS-ID, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-CourseSequence. | | | | | | | |
| 3000B | 50300-000B | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), CLASS-PERIOD, CAMPUS-ID (ClassPeriodReference), SCHOOL-YEAR, POPULATION-SERVED-CODE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), ClassPeriodName, StateOrganizationId (ClassPeriodReference), TX-SchoolYear, TX-PopulationServed, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000C | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, CourseOfferingReference, CAMPUS-ID (SchoolReference), SCHOOL-YEAR and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Course Section, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, CourseOfferingReference, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-SchoolYear and TX-CourseSequence. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, COURSE-OFFERING-TERM, COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE, and CLASS-PERIOD. | F | X | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Course Section: UniqueSectionCode, SequenceOfCourse, LocalCourseCode, Term, SchoolYear, StateOrganizationId, ClassroomIdentificationCode, and ClassPeriodName. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000E | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000F | For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE, STUDENT-END-DATE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Section Association, the following must be provided: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-CourseCompletionIndicator. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000G | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, SCHOOL-YEAR, SECTION-TERM, CLASS-PERIOD, and STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Section Association: StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SectionReference), LocalCourseCode, SchoolYear, Term, ClassPeriodName, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 50300-000H | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, TX-CourseSequence, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000J | For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE, ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE, CLASS-ROLE, COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, and ROLE-ID. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Teacher Section Association, the following must be provided: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, BeginDate, EndDate, TX-ClassRole, TX-CourseSequence, and TX-StaffRole. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-000K | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, CAMPUS-ID, LOCAL-COURSE-CODE, and SCHOOL-YEAR. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Teacher Section Association: StaffUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId, LocalCourseCode, and SchoolYear. | | | | | | | |

**Assessment - Assessment Metadata Field Validation Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 60010-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment: ASSESSMENT-TITLE, ACADEMIC-SUBJECT, ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED, and ASSESSMENT-VERSION. | F | X | | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment: AssessmentTitle, AcademicSubject, GradeLevelAssessed, and Version. | | | | | | | |
| | 60010-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Period Descriptor: ASSESSMENT-PERIOD-CODE-VALUE and ASSESSMENT-PERIOD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Period Descriptor: CodeValue and Description. | | | | | | | |
| | 60010-000C | PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION must be unique for each Performance Level Descriptor. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | Description must be unique for each Performance Level Descriptor. | | | | | | | |
| | 60010-000D | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each ObjectiveAssessment: OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each ObjectiveAssessment: IdentificationCode. | | | | | | | |
| | 60010-000E | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Item: ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Assessment Item: IdentificationCode. | | | | | | | |
| | 60010-000F | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Learning Objective: LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-STANDARD-ID. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Learning Objective: IdentificationCode. | | | | | | | |

### Cohort - Cohort Field Validation Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 70010-000A | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Cohort: COHORT-IDENTIFIER and EducationOrgReference. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Cohort: CohortIdentifier and EducationOrgReference. | | | | | | | |
| | 70010-000B | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Cohort Association: StudentReference, CohortReference, and BEGIN-DATE-OF-STUDENT-COHORT. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Student Cohort Association: StudentReference, CohortReference, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | |
| | 70010-000C | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Cohort Association: StaffReference, CohortReference, and BEGIN-DATE-OF-STAFF-COHORT. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | The combination of the following fields must be unique for each Staff Cohort Association: StaffReference, CohortReference, and BeginDate. | | | | | | | |

## BUSINESS CONTEXT RULES

Incoming data will be verified for business context. Some context rules compare data element fields within a single data category type item, while others compare data element fields across different data category types. Finally, some context rules evaluate data that is aggregated in some way (summed, averaged) with thresholds or other criteria. The following pages list specific business context rules that apply to the data category types, the purpose of which is to provide for both the integrity of the database and compliance with data standards.

### Organization - Education Service Center Context Rules

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 10005-0001 | EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950".<br>StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must be "950". | F | | 1, 2 | X | | | |

### Organization - District Context Rules

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 01001 | 10010-0001 | DISTRICT-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950".<br>StateOrganizationId must match an entry registered with the TEA, and the last three characters must not be "950". | F | X | | 1, 2, 3, 4 | | X | | X |
| 01004 | 10010-0003 | Excluding Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), OVERALL-RATING-CATEGORY-CODE must not be "00".<br>TX-OverallRatingCategory must be reported as a value other than "Not Applicable" for submission 3, except for the TJJD. | F | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 01005 | 10010-0004 | Excluding the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), FINE-ARTS-CATEGORY-CODE, WELLNESS-AND-PHYSICAL-ED-CATEGORY-CODE, COMMUNITY-AND-PARENTAL-INVOLVEMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, 21ST-CENTURY-WORKFORCE-DEVEL-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, SECOND-LANG-ACQUISITION-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, DIGITAL-LEARNING-ENVIRONMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, DROPOUT-PREVENTION-STRATEGIES-CATEGORY-CODE, and EDUCATIONAL-PGM-FOR-GT-STUDENTS-CATEGORY-CODE should not all be "00". | S | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | | X |
| | | Except for the TJJD, an LEA should be reported with at least one performance rating value other than “Not Applicable” for the following categories: TX-FineArtsCategory, TX-WellnessAndPECategory, TX-CommunityAndParentalInvolvementCategory, TX-21stCenturyWorkforceDevelPgmCategory, TX-SecondLanguageAcquisitionProgramCategory, TX-DigitalLearningEnvironmentCategory, TX-DropoutPreventionStrategiesCategory, and TX-EducationPgmGTStudentsCategory. | | | | | | | | |
| 01006 | 10010-0006 | TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS should be greater than 0. | W | | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | Each LEA should be reported with at least one request submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the board of trustees for information, documents, and records. | | | | | | | | |
| 01007 | 10010-0007 | Excluding Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), the following fields must not be blank: FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, and CASE-RATINGS-CRITERIA-LINK. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Except for the TJJD, every LEA must report the following: TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode, TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode, and TX-CaseRatingsCriteriaLink. | | | | | | | | |
| 01008 | 10010-0008 | TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS and TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD-REQUESTS must be blank. | F | | | 3 | | | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The total number of school board member information requests and the total cost of school board member information requests are not reported by open enrollment charter schools. | | | | | | | | |
| 01009 | 10010-0009 | If STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-COMPLIANCE-CODE is "0", then a warning will be issued for the user to verify their intention to report that the district is not in compliance.<br>LEAs and open enrollment charter schools will be asked to verify if they report that they are not in compliance on the Statutory Reporting and Policy Compliance Code. | W | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | | X |
| 01010 | 10010-0010 | If STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-COMPLIANCE-CODE is "1" on the LEA data, but STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-COMPLIANCE-CODE is "0" on every campus reported by this LEA, then a warning message will be issued for the user to verify their intention to report that the LEA is in compliance.<br>LEAs and open enrollment charter schools will be asked to verify if they report that they are in compliance on the Statutory Reporting and Policy Compliance Code, but none of their campuses are in compliance. | W | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | | X |
| | 10010-0011 | If FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, or THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE are not blank, then FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE and THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE must all be different.<br>For an LEA, if they are reported, then TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode and TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode must all be different values. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | 10010-0012 | If FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, or THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE is blank, then all three must be blank, and CASE-RATINGS-CRITERIA-LINK must also be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For an LEA, if TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode, or TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode is not reported, then all three must not be reported, and TX-CaseRatingsCriteriaLink also must not be reported. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10010-0014 | Excluding LEAs that were not active in the prior year and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), using the FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, and THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE values from the prior year's PEIMS collection for this LEA, those chosen community and student engagement indicators must not be blank or "00" in this collection. The community and student engagement indicator fields are: FINE-ARTS-CATEGORY-CODE, WELLNESS-AND-PHYSICAL-ED-CATEGORY-CODE, COMMUNITY-AND-PARENTAL-INVOLVEMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, 21ST-CENTURY-WORKFORCE-DEVEL-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, SECOND-LANG-ACQUISITION-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, DIGITAL-LEARNING-ENVIRONMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, DROPOUT-PREVENTION-STRATEGIES-CATEGORY-CODE, EDUCATIONAL-PGM-FOR-GT-STUDENTS-CATEGORY-CODE. | F | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | | X |
| | | Except for LEAs not active in the prior school year and the TJJD, every LEA must report a value other than blank or "00" for the 3 community and student engagement indicators they chose in PEIMS Submission 3 of the prior school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 01099 | 10010-0099 | If DISTRICT-ID is "015816", "015819", "057811", "084805", "101833", "101865", or "101867", then the data submission must not contain any Shared Services Arrangement, Budget, Staff, Contracted Instructional Staff, or Student Enrollment data. | F | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | LEAs or charters that have closed or consolidated, or charters that have been revoked or surrendered, must not report shared services arrangement, budget, staff, contracted instructional staff, or student enrollment data. | | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Shared Services Arrangement Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 01107 | 10011-0001 | For districts registered with the TEA as the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), the data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement. | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report participation in a shared services arrangement as either a member or the fiscal agent. | | | | | | | |
| 01109 | 10011-0002 | If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data with a matching SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE must be reported. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a district is the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district must report SSA actual financial data for each member district of that SSA. | | | | | | | |
| 01102 | 10011-0003 | FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match an entry (district or ESC) registered with the TEA. | F | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a shared services arrangement, TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be registered with the TEA. | | | | | | | |
| 01108 | 10011-0004 | FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be registered with the TEA as a charter district. | F | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | An open enrollment charter school may not be reported as the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement. | | | | | | | |
| 01103 | 10011-0005 | If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are the same value, then at least one Actual Financial data item must show a FUND-CODE that is a Shared Services Arrangement fund. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a shared services srrangement, if the reporting district is also the fiscal agent for a SSA type, then that district must also report actual financial data to include a shared services arrangement fund code that matches the SSA type. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 01104 | 10011-0006 | If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must not be "227906".<br>Texas School for the Deaf must not be reported as a shared services arrangement fiscal agent for a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD). | F | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |
| 01106 | 10011-0007 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report a Shared Services Arrangement for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent.<br>Generally, each local education agency participates in at least one shared services arrangement and should report the applicable data for each shared services arrangement type in which they are a member or fiscal agent. | W | | 1, 2 | X | X | | X |
| 01110 | 10011-0008 | If DISTRICT-ID and FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID are NOT the same value, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data should not be reported for that SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE.<br>If a district is not the fiscal agent for a shared services arrangement, then that district should not report SSA actual financial data for that TX-SharedServiceArrangement. Verify that the SSA is for the fiscal agent. The fiscal agent does not report an SSA for each SSA member district. | S | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| 01111 | 10011-0009 | The data submission must not contain a Shared Services Arrangement except for the following charters: "057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819".<br>Open enrollment charter schools cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement, unless they are a "governmental" charter school, therefore they must not report any shared services arrangement data. | F | | 1, 2 | | | | X |
| 01112 | 10011-0010 | If SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10", then FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the TX-SharedServicesArrangementType reported is a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD), then the TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference must be designated as a RDSPD fiscal agent in the Texas School Directory. | | | | | | | |

**Organization - Campus Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 02004 | 10020-0001 | Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction.<br>Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA with campus status of active or under construction. | F | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 02011 | 10020-0002 | Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction.<br>Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA in the prior year with campus status of active or under construction. | F | | | 2 | | X | | X |
| 02002 | 10020-0003 | Campus data must be provided for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.<br>Campus data must be reported for each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| 02001 | 10020-0005 | The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "001"-"698".<br>For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must end with "001"-"698". | F | | | 1, 2, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 02010 | 10020-0006 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be identical on all Attendance and Flexible Attendance with the same values for SchoolReference, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0007 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Budget data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID. | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | Budget data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0008 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, there should be Actual Financial data where ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID. | S | | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | Actual Financial data where TX-OrganizationCode matches the lasts three characters of StateOrganizationId should be reported for each active instructional campus in the prior school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 04053 | 10020-0009 | Except for Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), for each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each staff person. | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Texas School for the Deaf, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff data should be reported for each staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs). | | | | | | | | |
| 02003 | 10020-0010 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 02009 | 10020-0011 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year.<br>For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as active instructional or under construction in the prior school year. | F | | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 02003 | 10020-0012 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA as an active instructional campus.<br>For a Campus, the StateOrganizationId must be a valid campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 10020-0013 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, except JJAEPs, there should be data for each staff responsibility.<br>Staff assignment data should be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs). | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | 10020-0014 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be student data for each student served by the Local Education Agency.<br>Student data should be reported for each student for each active instructional campus. | S | | | 1, 3 | | X | | X |
| 02007 | 10020-0015 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs and budgeted campuses, there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.<br>A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (except for DAEPs and budgeted campuses) should report student enrollment. | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 20321 | 10020-0016 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12, there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year with any grade 7-12 should report student leavers. | | | | | | | | |
| 02006 | 10020-0017 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | A campus registered with the TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus should report Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching SchoolReference. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0018 | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be Special Education Attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student Special Education Attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0019 | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, for each campus registered with TEA with any grade 7-12 as an active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus, there should be career and technical education attendance reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, student career and technical education attendance should be reported for each active regular, JJAEP, or alternative instructional campus with any grade 7-12. | | | | | | | | |
| 41523 | 10020-0020 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12", there should be at least one Course Transcript with a matching CAMPUS-ID. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus serving any of the grade levels "01"-"12" should report a course transcript for each student and for each reportable course in which the student was enrolled. | | | | | | | | |
| 42564 | 10020-0021 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be Disciplinary Actions data reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Each campus registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus should report at least one student disciplinary action. | | | | | | | | |
| 30001 | 10020-0022 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, there should be at least one Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Each active instructional campus should report course section data for each reportable course offered at the campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 30501 | 10020-0023 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active regular instructional campus, there should be at least one Teacher Class Assignment with a matching CAMPUS-ID. | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Teacher class assignment data should be reported for each teacher at each active regular instructional campus. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0024 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with TEA. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a school, the StateOrganizationId must be registered with TEA. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 02013 | 10020-0026 | If a campus is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (with exceptions noted below), OVERALL-RATING-CATEGORY-CODE must not be "00". Exceptions: This rule excludes DAEPs, JJAEPs, and any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus. In addition, this rule excludes the following AEP campuses that serve only students in TJJD facilities: 003903201, 007902005, 014906025, 015808003, 015808006, 015808007, 015808008, 015907195, 020902004, 021902014, 031903204, 031906003, 031912201, 043907006, 061911003, 068901005, 079901133, 084901011, 084901012, 091906004, 091906035, 092903200, 094901112, 101811001, 101811003, 101811004, 101811006, 108904040, 108911006, 116905003, 133903106, 147902003, 152901017, 161914444, 161920003, 167902002, 170902201, 205906002, 220905024, 220905066, 221901008, 227901027, 227901030, 227901035, 234904002, 235902008, 246904199, 246907004, 246908006, 246909016, and 246911011. | F | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-OverallRatingCategory must be reported as a value other than "Not Applicable" for submission 3 for all active instructional campuses indicating that students were enrolled. The exceptions are DAEPs, JJAEPs, any TJJD campus, and certain AEPs that serve only students in TJJD facilities. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 02014 | 10020-0027 | If a campus is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (with exceptions noted below), then FINE-ARTS-CATEGORY-CODE, WELLNESS-AND-PHYSICAL-ED-CATEGORY-CODE, COMMUNITY-AND-PARENTAL-INVOLVEMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, 21ST-CENTURY-WORKFORCE-DEVEL-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, SECOND-LANG-ACQUISITION-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, DIGITAL-LEARNING-ENVIRONMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, DROPOUT-PREVENTION-STRATEGIES-CATEGORY-CODE, and EDUCATIONAL-PGM-FOR-GT-STUDENTS-CATEGORY-CODE should not all be "00". Exceptions: This rule excludes DAEPs, JJAEPs, and any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus. In addition, this rule excludes the following AEP campuses that serve only students in TJJD facilities: 003903201, 007902005, 014906025, 015808003, 015808006, 015808007, 015808008, 015907195, 020902004, 021902014, 031903204, 031906003, 031912201, 043907006, 061911003, 068901005, 079901133, 084901011, 084901012, 091906004, 091906035, 092903200, 094901112, 101811001, 101811003, 101811004, 101811006, 108904040, 108911006, 116905003, 133903106, 147902003, 152901017, 161914444, 161920003, 167902002, 170902201, 205906002, 220905024, 220905066, 221901008, 227901027, 227901030, 227901035, 234904002, 235902008, 246904199, 246907004, 246908006, 246909016, and 246911011. | S | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Every active instructional campus should be reported with at least one performance rating value other than "Not Applicable" for the following categories: TX-FineArtsCategory, TX-WellnessAndPECategory, TX-CommunityAndParentalInvolvementCategory, TX-21stCenturyWorkforceDevelPgmCategory, TX-SecondLanguageAcquisitionProgram, TX-DigitalLearningEnvironmentCategory, TX-DropoutPreventionStrategiesCategory, TX-EducationPgmGTStudentsCategory. The exceptions are DAEPs, JJAEPs, any TJJD campus, and certain AEPs that serve only students in TJJD facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| 04059 | 10020-0028 | For each district's data submission, and for each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus (except JJAEPs), there should be data for each teacher.<br>For each LEA's data submission, staff data should be reported for each teacher for each active instructional campus (except JJAEPs). | S | | | 3 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 02015 | 10020-0029 | If a campus is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus (with exceptions noted below), and there is at least one Attendance or Flexible Attendance data item reported with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, then the following fields must not be blank: FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, and CASE-RATINGS-CRITERIA-LINK. Exceptions: This rule excludes DAEPs, JJAEPs, and any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus. In addition, this rule excludes the following AEP campuses that serve only students in TJJD facilities: 003903201, 007902005, 014906025, 015808003, 015808006, 015808007, 015808008, 015907195, 020902004, 021902014, 031903204, 031906003, 031912201, 043907006, 061911003, 068901005, 079901133, 084901011, 084901012, 091906004, 091906035, 092903200, 094901112, 101811001, 101811003, 101811004, 101811006, 108904040, 108911006, 116905003, 133903106, 147902003, 152901017, 161914444, 161920003, 167902002, 170902201, 205906002, 220905024, 220905066, 221901008, 227901027, 227901030, 227901035, 234904002, 235902008, 246904199, 246907004, 246908006, 246909016, and 246911011. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Every active instructional campus that reports Attendance or Flexible Attendance (indicating that students were enrolled) must report the following: TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode, TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode, and TX-CaseRatingsCriteriaLink. The exceptions are DAEPs, JJAEPs, any TJJD campus, and certain AEPs that serve only students in TJJD facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| 02016 | 10020-0030 | If the campus is a DAEP, JJAEP, any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus, or is not an active instructional campus, then the following fields must be blank: FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, and CASE-RATINGS-CRITERIA-LINK. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | DAEPs, JJAEPs, TJJD campuses, and campuses that are not active instructional must not report the CASE choices, or a CASE rating criteria link. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0032 | If FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, or THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE are not blank, then FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE and THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE must all be different. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Campus, if they are reported, then TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode and TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode must all be different values. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0033 | If FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, or THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE is blank, then all three must be blank, and CASE-RATINGS-CRITERIA-LINK must also be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Campus, if TX-FirstCaseChoiceCode, TX-SecondCaseChoiceCode, or TX-ThirdCaseChoiceCode is not reported, then all three must not be reported, and TX-CaseRatingsCriteriaLink also must not be reported. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0035 | For reporting Private PK data, ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY on School data must be "School" and CAMPUS-GRADES-OFFERED must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten". | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | | For a campus reporting Private PK data, OrganizationCategory must be "School" and GradesOffered must include "Preschool/Prekindergarten". | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0036 | If a campus has at least one student enrolled with ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of “01”, “02”, then NSLP-TYPE-CODE must not be “00”. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a campus has enrolled students who are eligible for free or reduced-price meals under the National School Lunch and Child Nutruition Program, then TX-NSLPTypeCode must indicate the campus is participating in the program. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10020-0037 | If a campus is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior and current school year (with the exceptions noted below), using the FIRST-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, SECOND-CASE-CHOICE-CODE, and THIRD-CASE-CHOICE-CODE values from the previous year's PEIMS collection for this campus, those community and student engagement indicator indicators must not be blank or "00" for this collection. The community and student engagement indicator fields are: FINE-ARTS-CATEGORY-CODE, WELLNESS-AND-PHYSICAL-ED-CATEGORY-CODE, COMMUNITY-AND-PARENTAL-INVOLVEMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, 21ST-CENTURY-WORKFORCE-DEVEL-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, SECOND-LANG-ACQUISITION-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, DIGITAL-LEARNING-ENVIRONMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, DROPOUT-PREVENTION-STRATEGIES-CATEGORY-CODE, EDUCATIONAL-PGM-FOR-GT-STUDENTS-CATEGORY-CODE.<br>This rule excludes DEAPs, JJAEPs, and any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus.<br>In addition, this rule excludes the following AEP campuses that serve only students in TJJD facilities: 003903201, 007902005, 014906025, 015808003, 015808006, 015808007, 015808008, 015907195, 020902004, 021902014, 031903204, 031906003, 031912201, 043907006, 061911003, 068901005, 079901133, 084901011, 084901012, 091906004, 091906035, 092903200, 094901112, 101811001, 101811003, 101811004, 101811006, 108904040, 108911006, 116905003, 133903106, 147902003, 152901017, 161914444, 161920003, 167902002, 170902201, 205906002, 220905024, 220905066, 221901008, 227901027, 227901030, 227901035, 234904002, 235902008, 246904199, 246907004, 246908006, 246909016, and 246911011. | F | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Every campus that was active instructional in the prior and current school year must report a value other than blank or "00" for the 3 community and student engagement indicators they chose in PEIMS Submission 3 of the previous school year. The exceptions are DAEPs, JJAEPs, and TJJD campus, and certain AEPs that serve only students in TJJD facilities. | | | | | | | | |
| | 10020-0038 | If the campus is a DAEP, JJAEP, any Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) campus, or is not an active instructional campus, then the following fields must be blank: FINE-ARTS-CATEGORY-CODE, WELLNESS-AND-PHYSICAL-ED-CATEGORY-CODE, COMMUNITY-AND-PARENTAL-INVOLVEMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, 21ST-CENTURY-WORKFORCE-DEVEL-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, SECOND-LANG-ACQUISITION-PGM-CATEGORY-CODE, DIGITAL-LEARNING-ENVIRONMENT-CATEGORY-CODE, DROPOUT-PREVENTION-STRATEGIES-CATEGORY-CODE, EDUCATIONAL-PGM-FOR-GT-STUDENTS-CATEGORY-CODE, OVERALL-RATING-CATEGORY-CODE, and STATUTORY-REPORTING-AND-POLICY-COMPLIANCE-CODE.<br>DAEPs, JJAEPs, TJJD campuses, and campuses that are not active instructional must not report any of the performance ratings. | F | X | CASE Ratings | | | X | X | X |

**Organization - Location Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10030-0001 | OPTIMAL-NUMBER-OF-SEATS must be less than or equal to MAXIMUM-NUMBER-OF-SEATS.<br>For a Location, the OptimalNumberOfSeats must be less than or equal to the MaximumNumberOfSeats. | F | X | | | X | X | X |

**Organization - Master Schedule Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10050-0001 | If this Course Section's HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR is "1", then FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK must not be blank on the Local Education Agency data submission.<br>TX-FamilyEngagementPlanLink must be reported by the Local Education Agency if it has an approved High Quality Pre-K Program. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | | X |
| | 10050-0002 | For this Course Section, if the Course is for SERVICE-ID "01010000", then the following fields must not be blank: PK-CURRICULA, and HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR, STUDENT-INSTRUCTION, and PK-SCHOOL-TYPE.<br>If a Course Section is for "Pre-Kindergarten" (01010000), then TX-PK-Curricula, TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator, TX-StudentInstruction, and TX-PKSchoolType must be reported. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10050-0003 | For this Course Section, if the Course is for SERVICE-ID "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06".<br>If a Course Section is reported with a TX-ServiceId beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130" , then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06). | S | | | 3 | | X | | |

### Organization - Course Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10070-0001 | For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be “State course code”.<br>For reporting a SERVICE-ID for a Course, the IdentificationSystem must be "State course code”. | F | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 10070-0002 | For reporting a LOCAL-COURSE-CODE for a course, COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "LEA course code”.<br>For reporting a LOCAL-COURSE-CODE for a course, the IdentificationSystem must be "LEA course code”. | F | X | | | X | X | X |

### Organization - Calendar Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10200-0001 | GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE and GRADING-PERIOD-END-DATE must match Calendar Dates where CALENDAR-EVENT is "Instructional day".<br>For a Grading Period, the BeginDate and the EndDate must match Calendar Dates where the CalendarEvent indicates Instructional day. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0002 | GRADING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to GRADING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.<br>For a Grading Period, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0003 | SESSION-BEGIN-DATE and SESSION-END-DATE must match Calendar Dates where CALENDAR-EVENT is "Instructional day".<br>For a Session, the BeginDate and the EndDate must match Calendar Dates where the CalendarEvent indicates Instructional day. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0004 | SESSION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to SESSION-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a Session, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0005 | The SESSION-BEGIN-DATE must match the minimum begin date on one of the Grading Period References. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Session, the BeginDate must match the minimum begin date on one of the Grading Period references. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0006 | The SESSION-END-DATE must match the maximum end date on one of the Grading Period References. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Session, the EndDate must match the maximum end date on one of the Grading Period references. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0007 | For a Grading Period, TOTAL-INSTRUCTIONAL-DAYS should be less than 185. | S | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Grading Period, the TotalInstructionalDays should be less than 185 days. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0008 | For a Session, TOTAL-INSTRUCTIONAL-DAYS should be less than 185. | S | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Session, the TotalInstructionalDays should be less than 185 days. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0010 | If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is "01" and CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is blank, then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES should be 420. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-SchoolDayCode is "Student Instructional Day" (01) and there is not a TX-CalendarWaiverEventType reported, then TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes should be 420. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0011 | If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is greater than 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0012 | If SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES is 0, then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If no TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes are reported, then TX-CalendarWaiverEventType must not be reported. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0013 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Staff Development Waiver Day" (01). | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0014 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "01" (Staff Development Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be 420. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Staff Development Waiver Minutes must be 420 minutes. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0015 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Missed School Waiver Day" (02). | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0016 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "02" (Missed School Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be 420. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Missed School Day Waiver Minutes must be 420 minutes. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0017 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "03" (Shortened Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "01" (Student Instructional Day). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Student Instructional Day" (01) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Shortened Waiver Day" (03). | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0018 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "03" (Shortened Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be 180. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Shortened Waiver Day Minutes should be 180 minutes. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 10200-0019 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day).<br>TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Low Attendance Waiver Day" (04). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0020 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "04" (Low Attendance Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be 420.<br>Low Attendance Day Waiver Minutes should be 420 minutes. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0021 | REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE must be greater than REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE.<br>For each Reporting Period, the EndDate must be after the BeginDate. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0022 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".<br>For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 2 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 1. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 10200-0023 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2".<br>For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 3 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 2. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10200-0024 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 4 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 3. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0025 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 5 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 4. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0026 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE must be after REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a campus, school year, and instructional track, the BeginDate for reporting period 6 must be after the EndDate for reporting period 5. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0027 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES and SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should be greater than or equal to the NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT times 420 minutes a day. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a particular campus, SchoolYear, TX-ReportingPeriodIndicator-Code, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes and TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should be at least the NumberDaysTaught times 420 minutes a day. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0028 | For a particular SCHOOL-YEAR, CAMPUS-ID, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES should not be more than 4200 minutes. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes should not be more than 4200 minutes (10 days * 420 minutes per day). There should not be more than 10 waived days in a school year. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0029 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES where CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "Staff Development Waiver Day" must not be more than 2100 minutes. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all Staff Development Waiver Minutes must not be more than 2100 minutes (5 days * 420 minutes per day). There must not be more than 5 waived staff development days in a school year. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0030 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, SCHOOL-YEAR, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES where CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "Shortened Waiver Day" should not be more than 1260 minutes. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular campus, SchoolYear, and TX-InstructionalTrack, the sum of all Shortened Day Waiver Minutes should not be more than 1260 minutes (6 days * 210 minutes per day). There should not be more than 6 waived shortened days in a school year. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 10200-0031 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "99" (Other Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE must be "02" (Waiver Day). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-SchoolDayCode must be "Waiver Day" (02) when TX-CalendarWaiverEventType is "Other Waiver Day" (99). | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0032 | If CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE is "99" (Other Waiver Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES must be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Other Waiver Day Waiver Minutes must be greater than zero. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0033 | If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is “01” (Student Instructional Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be blank or “03” (Shortened Waiver Day). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of blank or “Shortened Waiver Day” (03). | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0034 | If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is “01” (Student Instructional Day), then SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL-MINUTES must be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A whole or partial student instructional day must have TX-SchoolDayOperationalMinutes greater than zero. | | | | | | | |
| | 10200-0035 | If SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE is “02” (Waiver Day), then CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE must be “01”, “02”, “04”, or “99”. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A waiver day must have TX-CalendarWaiverEventType of “Staff Development Waiver Day” (01), “Missed School Waiver Day” (02), “Low Attendance Waiver Day” (04), or “Other Waiver Day” (99). | | | | | | | |

### Finance - Budget Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03036 | 20030-0001 | There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".<br>The budget data reported for a local education agency must include revenues in the "General Fund". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| 03037 | 20030-0002 | There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".<br>The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures in the "General Fund". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| 03060 | 20030-0003 | There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".<br>The budget data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" function. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 03071 | 20030-0004 | There must be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "51", OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600", and BUDGET-AMOUNT is greater than 0.<br>The budget data reported must include at least one instance where the expenditure amount is greater than zero ($0) for "facilities maintenance and operations". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0302Q | 20030-0005 | There must be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "102".<br>The budget reported for an education service center must include at least one amount for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode. | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| 0303C | 20030-0006 | There must be Budget data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6100", "6200", "6300", and "6400".<br>The budget data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services", (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400). | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 0303L | 20030-0007 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "5XXX" and Budget data with OBJECT-CODE "6XXX". | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The budget data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures. | | | | | | | |
| 0301V | 20030-0008 | FISCAL-YEAR must be "8". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported through PEIMS must be for the current school year. | | | | | | | |
| 0302R | 20030-0009 | ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"749", or "752"-"997". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997). | | | | | | | |
| 0303S | 20030-0010 | FUND-CODE must not be "420". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| | | Only open enrollment charter schools can report budget data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 0303E | 20030-0011 | BUDGET-AMOUNT must not exceed 300,000,000. | F | | 1 | | | | X |
| | | A budget item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 300 million dollars ($300,000,000.00). | | | | | | | |
| 0302H | 20030-0012 | FUND-CODE must not be "102". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only education service centers can report budget data for the "ESC state support" TX-FundCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0302I | 20030-0013 | FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only education service centers can report budget data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0302J | 20030-0014 | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | Only education service centers can report budget data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89). | | | | | | | |
| 03001 | 20030-0015 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For budgeted expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function". | | | | | | | |
| 03003 | 20030-0016 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For budget expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program". | | | | | | | |
| 03007 | 20030-0017 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "6100"-"6600", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"-"719", "726"-"749", or "800"-"997". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For budget expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997). | | | | | | | |
| 03010 | 20030-0018 | If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE must be "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7989", "7949", "891X", "8949", or "8989". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For budget data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode must be a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989). | | | | | | | |
| 03040 | 20030-0019 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported must not include negative expenditure amounts, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation". | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0301N | 20030-0020 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must be "99".<br><br>If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must be "undistributed" (99). | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0301T | 20030-0021 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "34", and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6300" or "6600", then BUDGET-AMOUNT must not be a negative number.<br><br>The budget data reported must not include negative amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode is any of the following: "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "capital outlay-land, buildings, equipment" (6600). | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0302Y | 20030-0022 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"-"719", "721"-"749", or "751"-"997".<br><br>The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997). | F | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0302Z | 20030-0023 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X". | F | | 1 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X). | | | | | | | |
| 0303A | 20030-0024 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUND-CODE must not be "599" or 701". | F | | 1 | | | | X |
| | | The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for TX-FundCodes "debt service funds" (599), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701). | | | | | | | |
| 0303J | 20030-0025 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "5711"-"5715", "5721"-"5726", "5730"-"5739", "5745"-"5747", "5754", "5756", "5762"-"5765", "5770"-"5790", "5814"-"5816", "5821"-"5825", "5831"-"5835", "5840"-"5890", "5911"-"5915", "5924"-"5926", "5933"-"5935", "5941"-"5945", "5950"-"5990", "66XX", "7911"-"7915", "7918", "7949", "7952"-"7958", "7989", or "8912". | F | | 1 | | | | X |
| | | The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include budget amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools. | | | | | | | |
| 03038 | 20030-0026 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported must include total revenues greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03072 | 20030-0027 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5711"-"5949" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The budget data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from state and local object code funds (5711-5949) greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03079 | 20030-0028 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13" or "41" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in function codes "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13) and "general administration" (41) must be greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03081 | 20030-0029 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" and FUNCTION-CODE is "12" or "31"-"33" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The total of all budget TX-Amount values reported for the expenditures object codes with FunctionCodes "instructional resources and media services" (12), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) must be greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03082 | 20030-0030 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | | X | X | |
| | | The budget data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment" revenue greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03083 | 20030-0031 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report budget data where the budget amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03085 | 20030-0032 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" must be greater than 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes in program intent code "basic educational services" (11) must be greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03091 | 20030-0033 | There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "101", "240", or "701". | S | | 1 | | X | X | |
| | | The budget data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for the following fund codes: "food service" (101), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), or "enterprise fund - National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701). | | | | | | | |
| 0301J | 20030-0034 | There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "199" and FUNCTION-CODE is "13". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| | | The budget data reported should include at least one budget amount where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199) and the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13). | | | | | | | |
| 03089 | 20030-0035 | If there is any Budget data for FUND-CODE "240", then there should be Budget data for FUND-CODE "240" for both OBJECT-CODE "5751" and "592X". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a local education agency reports budget data for the "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" fund code (240), then there should be budget data for that fund reported for the "food service activity" object code (5751) and at least one of the following object codes: "school breakfast program" (5921), "National School Lunch Program" (5922), "USDA donated commodities" (5923), or "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929). | | | | | | | |
| 0303M | 20030-0036 | There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".<br>The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code. | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0303N | 20030-0037 | There should be Budget data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".<br>The budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code. | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0303F | 20030-0038 | There should be at least two Budget data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX".<br>The budget data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 0301W | 20030-0039 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" or "6200", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is not "99", and ORGANIZATION-CODE matches the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The budget data reported for each active instructional campus (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (6100) or "professional and contracted services" (6200), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ProgramIntentCode is not "undistributed" (99), and the TX-OrganizationCode that matches the last three characters of Campus ID. | | | | | | | |
| 03055 | 20030-0040 | There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701".<br>The budget data reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures for the Superintendent's Office. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 03056 | 20030-0041 | There should be Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "999", and Budget data where OBJECT-CODE is "6100" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "750".<br>The budget reported for a local education agency should include payroll expenditures in a TX-OrganizationCode other than the "undistributed" (999) organization code, and should also includes payroll expenditures in the "Indirect Costs General Administration" (750) organization code. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 0303U | 20030-0042 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there should be Budget data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41" or "99" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "703".<br>For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the budget data reported should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41) or "other intergovernmental charges" (99) and the TX-OrganizationCode is "tax costs" (703). | S | | 1 | | X | | |
| 0303O | 20030-0043 | BUDGET-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars.<br>A budget item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an TX-Amount greater than 3 billion dollars ($3,000,000,000). | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0303B | 20030-0044 | OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999".<br>The budget data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCode "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| 03027 | 20030-0045 | If OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX", then BUDGET-AMOUNT should be greater than zero.<br>For budget revenues, the TX-Amount should be greater than zero. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0303H | 20030-0046 | If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE should be "101" or "240".<br>If the budget data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode should be "food service" (101) or "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240). | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0303V | 20030-0047 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6500", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "71".<br>If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (6500), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "debt service" (71). | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0302S | 20030-0048 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"-"698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus.<br>For budget data reported for a local education agency, an organization within the range of 001-698 should be registered with the TEA as an "active instructional" or "under construction" campus. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 0302G | 20030-0049 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE should be "6500". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If the budget data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode should be "debt service" (6500). | | | | | | | |
| 0303P | 20030-0050 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "9X", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "999". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the budget data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "intergovernmental charges" (9X) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "undistributed" (999). | | | | | | | |
| 0302O | 20030-0051 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"750", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "53" or "99". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701 – 750) should only include TX-FunctionCode: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99). | | | | | | | |
| 0303W | 20030-0052 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the budget data reported includes budget amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420). | | | | | | | |
| 0303D | 20030-0053 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the budget data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52). | | | | | | | |
| 0301G | 20030-0054 | If the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5921" is greater than 0, and the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs for OBJECT-CODE "5922" is greater than 0, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE "5829" should be greater than 0. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the budget data reported includes positive revenue amounts for the "school breakfast program" (5921) and the "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the budget data should also include positive revenue amounts for the "state program revenues distributed by the TEA" (5829). | | | | | | | |
| 0302W | 20030-0055 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" should be greater than or equal to the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total budget amounts for the TX-ObjectCode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932). | | | | | | | |
| 03034 | 20030-0056 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600" should not be greater than "50,000,000". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The total budget expenditures should not be greater than $50,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 03059 | 20030-0057 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be more than twice the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The total budget expenditures reported should not be more than twice the total budget revenues reported. | | | | | | | |
| 0301X | 20030-0058 | If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 10,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is less than 500, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $10,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0301Y | 20030-0059 | If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 20,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $20,000,000. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0301Z | 20030-0060 | If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 70,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $70,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0302A | 20030-0061 | If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 175,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $175,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0302B | 20030-0062 | If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 200,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $200,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0302C | 20030-0063 | If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 300,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $300,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0302D | 20030-0064 | If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 450,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $450,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0302E | 20030-0065 | If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 600,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than 600,000,000. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0302F | 20030-0066 | If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" should not be greater than 800,000,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total budget expenditures should not be greater than $800,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 03049 | 20030-0067 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not exceed 19,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | The total budget revenues for a local education agency should not be greater than $19,000 per ADA. | | | | | | | |
| 03041 | 20030-0068 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | The total Budget per ADA should be between $2,000 and $10,000 for all budget amounts where the TX-FundCode is "general fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll" (6100), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "basic educational services" (11). | | | | | | | |
| 03029 | 20030-0069 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is not "81" and OBJECT-CODE is not "5XXX" or "6500"-"899X" divided by ADA should be between 5,000 and 20,000. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | The total amount budgeted per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should be between $5,000 and $20,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "other operating costs" (6400), and excluding amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | | | | | | | |
| 03069 | 20030-0070 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5711" or "5719" should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year. | S | | 1 | | X | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCodes "taxes, current year levy" (5711) and "penalties, interest and other tax revenues" (5719) reported should not vary by more than 15% from the LEA's total tax levy as reported to the State Comptroller's Office for the prior year. | | | | | | | |
| 03075 | 20030-0071 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The budget data reported for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes. | | | | | | | |
| 03076 | 20030-0072 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6400". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | |
| | | The budget data reported for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes. | | | | | | | |
| 03077 | 20030-0073 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6500" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" and OBJECT-CODE is "6100"-"6600". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599), the total budget amounts for the "debt service" object code (6500) should not be greater than 20% of the total budget amounts for all expenditure object codes (6100-6600). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0302K | 20030-0074 | The sum of BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and ORGANIZATION-CODE is "999" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6100", and DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE or "999" is a CAMPUS-ID registered with TEA as an active or under construction campus for this LEA. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) should not be greater than 10% of the total budget amounts for TX-FunctionCode "instruction" (11), TX-ObjectCode "payroll costs" (6100), and TX-OrganizationCode "undistributed" (999) as well as organizations registered with the TEA as a campus in the reporting LEA. | | | | | | | |
| 0303i | 20030-0075 | The sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all BUDGET-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| | | For an open enrollment charter school, the total budget amounts for TX-ObjectCode "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total budgeted revenues reported. | | | | | | | |
| 03043 | 20030-0076 | Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199". | S | | 1 | X | X | | |
| | | The total revenues for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund". | | | | | | | |
| 03042 | 20030-0077 | Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "199". | S | | 1 | X | X | | |
| | | The total expenditures for the current year budget for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for the "General Fund". | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0303R | 20030-0078 | Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".<br><br>For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code. | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0303Q | 20030-0079 | Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for the current year budget for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for FUND-CODE "420".<br><br>For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year budget for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year budget for that fund code. | S | | 1 | | | | X |

**Finance - Actual Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 032ZD | 20032-0001 | There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX".<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts for revenues and expenditures. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| 03250 | 20032-0002 | There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "41".<br>The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general administration" TX-FunctionCode. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03278 | 20032-0003 | There must be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "13".<br>The actual financial data reported must include at least one amount where the TX-FunctionCode is "curriculum development and instructional staff development" (13). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03285 | 20032-0004 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "6119", "6212", and "6259".<br>For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "salaries or wages-teachers and other professional personnel" (6119), "audit services" (6212), and "utilities" (6259). | F | | 2 | | X | | |
| 03287 | 20032-0005 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "5711".<br>For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "taxes, current year levy" TX-ObjectCode (5711). | F | | 2 | | X | X | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0321Z | 20032-0006 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then there must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6213".<br>For all independent school districts, excluding Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD, the actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "tax appraisal and collection" object code (6213). | F | | 2 | | X | X | |
| 03289 | 20032-0007 | There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX".<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include fund balances/net assets in the "General Fund". | F | | 2 | | X | X | |
| 032XA | 20032-0008 | There must be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6144".<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include amounts in the "General Fund" for the "teacher retirement/TRS Care - on-behalf payments" TX-ObjectCode (6144). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 032YG | 20032-0009 | There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6212".<br>The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "audit services" TX-ObjectCode. | F | | 2 | X | X | | |
| 032YM | 20032-0010 | There must be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6399".<br>The actual financial data reported must include amounts for the "general supplies" object code. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 032YL | 20032-0011 | There must be Actual Financial data where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX".<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include expenditures for the "basic educational services" program intent code. | F | | 2 | | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 032XO | 20032-0012 | FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".<br>Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the "school district administrative support services" TX-FunctionCode. | F | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 032XP | 20032-0013 | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".<br>Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "reserved for use by education service centers" (71-79, or 81-89). | F | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 032XU | 20032-0014 | FUND-CODE must not be "749", "751"-"755", or "799".<br>Actual financial data must not be reported to PEIMS for the following TX-FundCodes: "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 032XV | 20032-0015 | ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"749", or "752"-"997".<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must not include amounts for the following administrative organizations: "general administration" (700), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), or "locally defined" (800-997). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 032ZP | 20032-0016 | FUND-CODE must not be "420".<br>Only open enrollment charter schools can report actual financial data for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) TX-FundCode. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 032YT | 20032-0017 | ACTUAL-AMOUNT must not exceed 325,000,000.<br>An actual financial item reported for an open enrollment charter school must not be reported in an amount greater than 325 million dollars ($325,000,000). | F | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 03201 | 20032-0018 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00".<br>For actual financial expenditures, the TX-FunctionCode must not be reported as "no function". | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03203 | 20032-0019 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".<br>For actual financial expenditures, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program". | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03207 | 20032-0020 | If OBJECT-CODE is within the range "61XX"-"66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "709"-"719", "726"-"749", or "800"-"997".<br>For actual financial expenditures, the TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), Direct Costs-Locally Defined (709-719), Indirect Costs-Locally Defined (726-749), or Locally Defined (800-997). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03210 | 20032-0021 | If FUND-CODE is "599", then OBJECT-CODE should be "3480", "3490", "3525", "3545", "3565", "3590", "5XXX", "64XX", "65XX", "791X", "7949", "7989", "891X", "8949", or "8989".<br>For actual financial data, if the TX-FundCode is "debt service funds", then the TX-ObjectCode should be selected fund balances (3480, 3490, 3525, 3545, 3565, 3590), a revenue (5XXX), an other operating costs (64XX), a debt service (65XX), selected other resources/non-operating revenue (791X, 7949, or 7989), or selected other uses/non-operating expenses (891X, 8949, or 8989). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03256 | 20032-0022 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145.<br>If the actual financial data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode must be a shared services arrangement fund code. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 0321N | 20032-0023 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6224", then FUNCTION-CODE must be "91". | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student attendance credits" (6224), then the TX-FunctionCode must be "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91). | | | | | | | |
| 0321P | 20032-0024 | If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR must be "7". | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For actual financial reporting, the fiscal year must indicate the prior school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701). | | | | | | | |
| 0322L | 20032-0025 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then OBJECT-CODE must not be "3200" - "3480", "3510" - "3580", "3800", "3900", "5711", "5712", "5721" - "5723", "5739", "5745", "5746", "5754", "5831", "5841", "5842", "5849", "5941", "5951", "5952", "5959", "6144", "6213", "6224", "6439", "6492", "6493", "6511" - "6513", "6519", "66XX", "7912" - "7915", "7918", "7949", "7952" - "7957", "7989", or "8912". | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for object codes dedicated to independent school districts and governmental charter schools. | | | | | | | |
| 032YC | 20032-0026 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "700", "703"-"719", "721"-"749", or "751"-"997". | F | | 2 | | | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for any of the following TX-OrganizationCodes: "general administration" (700), "tax costs" (703), "reserved for future state definition" (704-708, 721-725, or 752-799), "direct costs - locally defined" (709-719), "indirect costs - locally defined" (726-749), "fiscal agent SSAs" (751), or "locally defined" (800-997). | | | | | | | |
| 032YD | 20032-0027 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62" or "9X". | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for TX-FunctionCodes "school district administrative support services" (62), or "intergovernmental charges" (9X). | | | | | | | |
| 032YE | 20032-0028 | If DISTRICT-ID is a charter, but not a governmental charter ("057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819"), then FUND-CODE must not be "102", "292"-"379", "400", "403", "405"-"408", "431"-"459", "479", or "5XX"-"9XX". | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school (excluding governmental charter schools) must not include amounts for the following fund codes: "ESC only" (102, 400, 403, 405-408), shared services arrangements (292-379, 431-459), "permanent fund" (479), "debt service funds" (5XX), "capital projects funds" (6XX), "proprietary fund types" (7XX), "fiduciary fund types" (8XX), or "general capital assets and long-term debt" (9XX). | | | | | | | |
| 032XL | 20032-0029 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "91", then OBJECT-CODE must be "6XXX". | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), then the TX-ObjectCode must be an expenditure (6XXX). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 032YO | 20032-0030 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "41", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "701"-"703", "720", "750", or "751".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "general administration" (41), then the TX-OrganizationCode must be an administrative organization (701-703, 720, 750) or "fiscal agent SSA" (751). | F | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 032YS | 20032-0031 | FUND-CODE must not be "102", "400", "403", or "405"-"408".<br>Only education service centers can report actual financial data for the following TX-FundCodes: "ESC state support" (102), "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), and "technology" (408). | F | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 032ZO | 20032-0032 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "91" or "92", then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "999".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91) or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92) TX-FunctionCodes, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "undistributed" (999). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03234 | 20032-0033 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" must not be a negative number.<br>The actual financial data reported must not include total revenues less than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03268 | 20032-0034 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"-"59XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total revenues greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03276 | 20032-0035 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "57XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total local and intermediate revenues (57XX) greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03281 | 20032-0036 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported for a local education agency must include total "per capita apportionment " revenue greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | | X | X | |
| 03270 | 20032-0037 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03271 | 20032-0038 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03269 | 20032-0039 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total "other resources" greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03272 | 20032-0040 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported must include total "other uses" greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03263 | 20032-0041 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "57XX"-"59XX" must be greater than 0.<br>The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total revenues originating from local, state and federal TX-ObjectCodes (57XX-59XX) greater than zero ($0). | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 03265 | 20032-0042 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) from the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX). | | | | | | | |
| 03266 | 20032-0043 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total expenditures from "debt service" and "capital outlay" TX-ObjectCodes (65XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03264 | 20032-0044 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "79XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other resources originating from "other resources/non-operating revenues" TX-ObjectCodes (79XX) greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03267 | 20032-0045 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "89XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) must include total other uses originating from "other uses/non-operating expenses" TX-ObjectCodes (89XX) greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03282 | 20032-0046 | If DISTRICT-ID is not "015906", "015913", "015914", or "180901", then the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "571X" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The Lackland (Air Force Base) ISD, Randolph Field (Air Force Base) ISD, Fort Sam Houston (Army Base) ISD, and Boys Ranch (Foster Child Group Home) ISD do not levy or collect property taxes for school district funding purposes. All other local education agencies, excluding charter schools, must report actual financial data where the TX-Amounts for "taxes, penalties, interest and other tax revenues" are greater than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 03279 | 20032-0047 | For each reported FUNCTION-CODE the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported must include total expenditures (61XX-66XX) greater than zero ($0) for each TX-FunctionCode reported. | | | | | | | |
| 03284 | 20032-0048 | For each reported PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" must be greater than 0. | F | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for each TX-ProgramIntentCode must include total expenditures greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ObjectCodes: "payroll costs" (61XX), "professional and contracted services" (62XX), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (64XX). | | | | | | | |
| 0322P | 20032-0049 | The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00. | F | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues (5XXX). | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0322R | 20032-0050 | The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 must be less than 200.00. | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) must be less than 200% of the total revenues. | | | | | | | |
| 032YX | 20032-0051 | There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should include revenues (5XXX) for at least two different TX-ObjectCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 03286 | 20032-0052 | There should be Actual Financial data for each of the following OBJECT-CODEs: "5811", "5812", "6319", and "6429". | S | | 2 | | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include amounts for each of the following TX-ObjectCodes: "per capita apportionment" (5811), "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812), "supplies for maintenance and/or operations" (6319), and "insurance and bonding costs" (6429). | | | | | | | |
| 03232 | 20032-0053 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include revenues in the "General Fund". | | | | | | | |
| 032ZE | 20032-0055 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "5829". | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include at least one amount where the TX-FundCode is "state textbook fund" (410) and the TX-ObjectCode is "state program revenues distributed by TEA" (5829). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZI | 20032-0056 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include revenue amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 03247 | 20032-0057 | There should be at least two Actual Financial data items where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and ORGANIZATION-CODE is different on the two items. | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should include "payroll costs" expenditures (61XX) for at least two different TX-OrganizationCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 0321U | 20032-0058 | There should be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6146". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should include amounts for the "teacher retirement/TRS care" TX-ObjectCode. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZS | 20032-0059 | There should be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "6212". | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include amounts for the "audit services" TX-ObjectCode. | | | | | | | |
| 03233 | 20032-0060 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "199" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include expenditures in the "General Fund". | | | | | | | |
| 032ZF | 20032-0062 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "410" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX". | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency should include expenditures for the "state textbook fund" TX-FundCode (410). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZJ | 20032-0063 | There should be Actual Financial data where FUND-CODE is "420" and OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX". | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school should include expense amounts for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 03290 | 20032-0064 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where FUNCTION-CODE is "11". | S | | 2 | | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs) should include amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11). | | | | | | | |
| 032XK | 20032-0065 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the prior school year, excluding JJAEPs, there should be Actual Financial data where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for each active instructional campus that existed in the prior school year (excluding JJAEPs), should include amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "payroll costs" (61XX) and the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction" (11). | | | | | | | |
| 0323C | 20032-0066 | If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID equals DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement fund codes, then at least one SSA should be reported with a StateOrganizationId (TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference) that matches the StateOrganizationId (TX-LEAReference) on the SSA financial actual data. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZQ | 20032-0067 | If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then there should be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for shared services arrangement TX-FundCodes, then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data should also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZZ | 20032-0068 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6259" and ACTUAL-AMOUNT is less than 100, there should be at least one Shared Services Arrangement reported where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "26". | S | | 2 | X | X | | |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes expenditures on "utilities" (6259) less than $100, then a 011 Shared Services Arrangement with shared services arrangement type code of "utilities" (26) should also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZB | 20032-0069 | If OBJECT-CODE is "5722", "5841", or "5951", then there should be Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data reported. | S | | 2 | X | X | | |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes the TX-ObjectCodes "SSA-local revenues from member districts" (5722), "SSA-state revenues from member districts" (5841), "SSA-federal revenues from member districts" (5951), then Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data should also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZH | 20032-0070 | ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be greater than 3 billion dollars. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | An actual financial item reported for a local education agency should not be reported in an amount greater than 3 billion dollars ($3,000,000,000). | | | | | | | |
| 032YF | 20032-0071 | OBJECT-CODE should not be "7959" or "7999". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | The actual financial data reported should only include the TX-ObjectCodes "other gains" (7959) or "net assets released from temporary restrictions" (7999) when the LEA is an open enrollment charter school. | | | | | | | |
| 03288 | 20032-0072 | If OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be a negative number. | W | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should not include negative fund balances/net assets amounts. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03235 | 20032-0073 | If OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be a negative number. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For actual financial revenues, the TX-Amount reported should be greater than zero. | | | | | | | |
| 0321X | 20032-0074 | If FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is not "34", and OBJECT-CODE is not "6494", then ACTUAL-AMOUNT should not be less than zero. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should not include negative expenditure amounts for the general fund, with the exception of the TX-FunctionCode for "student (pupil) transportation" (34) and the TX-ObjectCode for "reclassified transportation expenditures/expenses" (6494). | | | | | | | |
| 032YR | 20032-0075 | If FUND-CODE is "2XX"-"429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "5", "6", "7", or "8". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For actual financial reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years. | | | | | | | |
| 0323B | 20032-0076 | If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX-"66XX", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "751". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | If the actual financial data reported has an expenditure amount in a shared services arrangement TX-FundCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751). | | | | | | | |
| 032XM | 20032-0077 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "71", then OBJECT-CODE should be "65XX". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-FunctionCode "debt service" (71), then the TX-ObjectCode should be "debt service" (65XX). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZR | 20032-0078 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "99" and OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then ORGANIZATION-CODE should be "703". | S | | 2 | | X | X | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If the actual financial data reported for a local education agency includes amounts for "other intergovernmental charges" (99) TX-FunctionCode, and the "tax appraisal and collection" (6213) TX-ObjectCode, then the TX-OrganizationCode should be "tax costs" (703). | | | | | | | |
| 032YZ | 20032-0079 | If OBJECT-CODE is "5921" or "5922", then the FUND-CODE should be "240". | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported for an open enrollment charter school includes the TX-ObjectCodes "school breakfast program" (5921) or "National School Lunch Program" (5922), then the TX-FundCode should be "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240). | | | | | | | |
| 032XW | 20032-0080 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "001"-"698", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus or an under construction campus in the prior school year. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For actual financial data, an organization within the range of 001-698 should be registered with the TEA as an "active instructional" or "under construction" campus in the prior school year. | | | | | | | |
| 03297 | 20032-0081 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6211", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41", "81", or "92". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "legal services" (6211), then the fTX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZT | 20032-0082 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6212" or "6214", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41". | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "audit services" (6212) or "lobbying" (6214), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 032XS | 20032-0083 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6213", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "92" or "99".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "tax appraisal and collection" (6213), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), "incremental costs associated with chapter 41, Texas Education Code, purchase or sale of WADA" (92), or "other intergovernmental charges" (99). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 0321M | 20032-0084 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6222" or "6223", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "95", or "99".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "student tuition-public schools" (6222) or "student tuition-other than to public schools" (6223), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "payments to JJAEP programs" (95). Or "other intergovernmental charges" (99). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03298 | 20032-0085 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6259", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "51" or "81".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "utilities" (6259), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 032ZU | 20032-0086 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6321", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11" or "61".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "textbooks" (6321), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11) or "community services" (61). | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 0321A | 20032-0087 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6339", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "31", or "61".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "testing materials" (6339), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), or "community services" (61). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 032ZV | 20032-0088 | If OBJECT-CODE is "634X", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "35", "36", or "61".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "food service or other resale items" (634X), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "food services" (35), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61). | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| 0321C | 20032-0089 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6412", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "11", "36", or "61".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "travel and subsistence-students" (6412), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "instruction" (11), "extracurricular activities" (36), or "community services" (61). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 0321D | 20032-0090 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6413", then FUNCTION-CODE should not be "71", "81", or "93".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "stipends-non-employees" (6413), then the TX-FunctionCode should not be "debt service" (71), "facilities acquisition and construction" (81), or "payments to fiscal agent/member district of shared services arrangements" (93). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 0321E | 20032-0091 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6439", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41" or "81".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "election costs" (6439), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "general administration" (41), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 0321F | 20032-0092 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6449", then FUND-CODE should be "7XX".<br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "depreciation expense" (6449), then the TX-FundCode should be a "proprietary fund" (7XX). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| 03212 | 20032-0093 | If OBJECT-CODE is "65XX", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "71" or "81". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "debt service" (6500), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "debt service" (71) or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | | | | | | | |
| 0321H | 20032-0094 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6619" or "6629", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "51" or "81". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts where the TX-ObjectCode is "land purchase and improvement" (6619) or "building purchase, construction, or improvements" (6629), then the TX-FunctionCode should be "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | | | | | | | |
| 032XN | 20032-0095 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701"-"703", "720", or "750", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "41", "53", or "99". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency's "administrative organizations" (701-703, 720, 750) should only include function codes: "general administration" (41), "data processing services" (53), and "other intergovernmental charges" (99). | | | | | | | |
| 03218 | 20032-0096 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "236"-"239", "255", "258", "259", "262", "266", "269"-"273", "279", "289", "293", "297", "300", "301", "347", "357", "361", "366", "379", "383", "384", "388", "389", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "413"-"415", "420"-"422", "424"-"426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03216 | 20032-0097 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"-"273", "289", "293", "301", "307", "347", "357", "366", "379", "383", "384", "388", "389", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "413", "414", "420"-"422", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |
| 03214 | 20032-0098 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "243"-"252", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"-"273", "289", "293", "297", "301", "330"-"339", "347", "357", "366", "379", "383", "384", "387"-"389", "391", "393", "396", "410", "413", "414", "417", "420"-"422", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03213 | 20032-0099 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "205", "208", "224"-"230", "236"-"239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "266", "269"-"273", "283", "284", "289", "293", "297", "313"-"317", "319", "325"-"328", "340", "347", "357", "364"-"366", "379", "383"-"386", "389", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "413"-"416", "419"-"422", "425", "426", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699".<br><br>If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 03258 | 20032-0100 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204"-"206", "208", "211"-"213", "220", "222", "223", "236"-"239", "255", "256", "258", "259", "261", "262", "264"-"276", "279", "280", "285", "286", "289", "292"-"295", "297", "300"-"302", "309", "311", "312", "325"-"329", "342", "343", "347"-"349", "351", "352", "354"-"361", "366", "367", "379", "381"-"384", "388"-"399", "401", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412"-"416", "419", "420"-"422", "425", "426", "429", "431"-"433", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |
| 03260 | 20032-0101 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "204", "208", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "266", "269"-"273", "289", "293", "297", "301", "347", "350", "357", "366", "379", "383", "388"-"391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412"-"415", "420"-"423", "425", "426", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZY | 20032-0102 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "266", "271", "272", "276", "285", "286", "289", "300", "358"-"360", "366" or "420". | S | | 2 | X | X | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 0322A | 20032-0103 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420". | W | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199) or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420). | | | | | | | |
| 0322S | 20032-0104 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "212", "213", "237", "263", "266", "269", "270", "272", "274"-"276", "280", "286", "289", "294", "295", "301", "302", "326", "347", "350", "356", "358", "360", "366", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "401", "402", "404", "410", "413"-"416", "419"-"423", "426", "429", "439"-"442", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If the actual financial data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 032YP | 20032-0105 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If the budget data reported includes amounts for the "athletics and related activities" (91) TX-ProgramIntentCode, then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZG | 20032-0106 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "3XXX" should not be a negative number. | S | | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported should not include total fund balances/net assets less than zero ($0). | | | | | | | |
| 0322C | 20032-0107 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322D | 20032-0108 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322E | 20032-0109 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322B | 20032-0110 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30). | | | | | | | |
| 0322F | 20032-0111 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322T | 20032-0112 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322V | 20032-0113 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "general fund" (199) should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 0322H | 20032-0114 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "gifted and talented" (21) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322i | 20032-0115 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "career and technical" (22) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322J | 20032-0116 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "special education" (23) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322G | 20032-0117 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", "29" or "30" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the following TX-ProgramIntentCodes: "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), and "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30). | | | | | | | |
| 0322K | 20032-0118 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "bilingual education and special language programs" (25) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322U | 20032-0119 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "high school allotment" (31) TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |
| 0322W | 20032-0120 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "420" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35" should be greater than 0. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "foundation school program and other state aid" (420) fund code should include total amounts greater than zero ($0) for the "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35) TX-ProgramIntentCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 032YH | 20032-0121 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUNCTION-CODE is "31"-"33" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX" should be greater than or equal to the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5932". | S | | 2 | X | X | | |
| | | The total actual financial amounts for expenditures for TX-FunctionCodes "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services" (31), "social work services" (32), and "health services" (33) should be greater than or equal to the total budget amounts for the TX-Objectcode "Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program-MAC" (5932). | | | | | | | |
| 032XB | 20032-0122 | If ADA is less than 500, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 10,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If ADA is less than 500, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $10,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XC | 20032-0123 | If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 20,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 500 and 1,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $20,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XD | 20032-0124 | If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 100,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 1,001 and 5,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $100,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XE | 20032-0125 | If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 225,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 5,001 and 10,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $225,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XF | 20032-0126 | If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 275,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 10,001 and 20,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $275,000,000. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 032XG | 20032-0127 | If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 400,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 20,001 and 30,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $400,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XH | 20032-0128 | If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 650,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 30,001 and 50,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $650,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XI | 20032-0129 | If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 750,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 50,001 and 60,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $750,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 032XJ | 20032-0130 | If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145 should not be greater than 1,000,000,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | If ADA is between 60,001 and 80,000, then total actual financial expenditures (excluding SSA fund codes) should not be greater than $1,000,000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 03244 | 20032-0131 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599", "699", or a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, and OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The total actual financial revenues per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than $10,000 for all amounts, excluding those with SSA fund codes, "debt service funds" (599), or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |
| 03237 | 20032-0132 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is "199", FUNCTION-CODE is "11", OBJECT-CODE is "6119", and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11" divided by ADA should be between 2,000 and 10,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The total actual amounts per ADA should be between $2,000 and $10,000 for all actual amounts where the TX-FundCode is "General Fund" (199), the TX-FunctionCode is "Instruction" (11), the TX-ObjectCode is "Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other Professional Personnel" (6119), and the TX-ProgramIntentCode is "Basic Educational Services" (11). | | | | | | | |
| 03241 | 20032-0133 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, FUNCTION-CODE is not "71" or "81", and OBJECT-CODE is not "3XXX", "5XXX", or "65XX"-"89XX", divided by ADA should not be greater than 10,000. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |
| | | The total actual financial amounts per Average Daily Attendance (ADA) unit should not be greater than $10,000 where the TX-ObjectCodes reported are "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), or "other operating costs" (6400), and excluding amounts with SSA TX-FundCodes and amounts where the TX-FunctionCode is "debt service" (71) and "facilities acquisition and construction" (81). | | | | | | | |
| 03242 | 20032-0134 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5811" and "5812" should not vary more than 20% from the Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund and Reduction for WADA Sold. | S | | 2 | | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The total actual financial amounts for "per capita apportionment" (5811) and "foundation school program act entitlements" (5812) reported should not vary by more than 20% from the LEA's Foundation Master File amount that includes Available School Fund, Foundation School Fund, and Reduction for WADA Sold. | | | | | | | |
| 03273 | 20032-0135 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21" should not be greater than 7% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "gifted and talented" program (PIC 21) should not be more that 7 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes. | | | | | | | |
| 032YI | 20032-0136 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22" should not be greater than 12% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "career and technical" program (PIC 22) should not be more that 12 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 03274 | 20032-0137 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23" should not be greater than 25% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for a local education agency for the "special education" program (PIC 23) should not be more that 25 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) object codes. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 032YK | 20032-0138 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24" should not be greater than 20% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "accelerated education" programs (PIC 24) should not be more that 20 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 032YJ | 20032-0139 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX" and PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25" should not be greater than 10% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"64XX". | S | | 2 | | X | X | X |
| | | The actual financial data reported for the "bilingual education and special language" programs (PIC 25) should not be more that 10 percent of the total expenditures for the "payroll costs" (6100), "professional and contracted services" (6200), "supplies and materials" (6300), and "other operating costs" (6400) TX-ObjectCodes. | | | | | | | |
| 03275 | 20032-0140 | The sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699", and OBJECT-CODE is "65XX"-"66XX" should not be greater than 30% of the sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where FUND-CODE is not "599" or "699" and OBJECT-CODE is "61XX"-"66XX". | S | | 2 | X | X | X | |
| | | For all fund codes except for "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), the total actual financial amounts for the "debt service" and "capital outlay" object codes (65XX-66XX) should not be greater than 30% of the total actual financial amounts for all expenditure object codes (61XX-66XX). | | | | | | | |
| 032ZA | 20032-0141 | The sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5929" should not exceed 5% of the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX". | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For an open enrollment charter school, the total actual financial amounts for object code "federal revenues distributed by TEA" (5929) should not be greater than 5% of the total actual financial revenues reported. | | | | | | | |
| 03239 | 20032-0142 | The total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund". | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | Total revenues for current year Actual Financial for the General Fund should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for the General Fund. | | | | | | | |
| 03238 | 20032-0143 | Total expenditures (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "199". | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | The total expenditures for the current year actual financials for the "General Fund" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year actual financials for the "General Fund". | | | | | | | |
| 032ZN | 20032-0144 | Total revenues (OBJECT-CODE "5XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420". | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | For an open enrollment charter school, the total revenues for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 032ZM | 20032-0145 | Total expenses (OBJECT-CODE "6XXX") for current year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420" should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year Actual Financial for FUND-CODE "420". | S | | 2 | | | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For an open enrollment charter school, the total expenses for the current year for the "foundation school program and other state aid" TX-FundCode should not increase by more than 25% over the prior year amounts for that fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 0322N | 20032-0146 | The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX" and FUND-CODE is not equal to "599" or "699" and FUNCTION-CODE is not equal to "81" or "91")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 150.00. | S | | 2 | | X | | |
| | | For actual financial data amounts for all TX-FundCodes, except "debt service funds" (599) and "capital projects funds" (699), and all TX-FunctionCodes, except "facilities acquisition and construction" (81) and "contracted instructional services between public schools" (91), the total expenditures (6XXX) should be less than 150% of the total revenues (5XXX). | | | | | | | |
| 0322Q | 20032-0147 | The ((sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX") divided by the (sum of ACTUAL-AMOUNTs where OBJECT-CODE is "5XXX")) multiplied by 100 should be less than 125.00. | S | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | For actual financial data, the total expenses (6XXX) should be less than 125% of the total revenues (5XXX). | | | | | | | |

**Finance - Shared Services Arrangement Actual Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03302 | 20033-0001 | SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must match a DISTRICT-ID or EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID registered with the TEA in the prior school year. | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | The TX-SharedSvcsArrMemberLEAReference must be an LEA or ESC registered with the TEA in the prior school year. | | | | | | | |
| 03306 | 20033-0002 | SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter unless SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID is "057814", "057840", "101807", "101811", "174801", "220810", "227806", or "227819". | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | For SSA financial actual data, an open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as a member district of a shared services arrangement unless they are a "governmental" charter school. | | | | | | | |
| 03303 | 20033-0003 | DISTRICT-ID must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as a charter in the prior school year. | F | | 2 | | | | X |
| | | An open enrollment charter school cannot be reported as the fiscal agent of a shared services arrangement, and therefore cannot report SSA financial actual data. Each open enrollment charter school reports its own share of SSA expenditures on its own actual financial data. | | | | | | | |
| 03304 | 20033-0004 | FISCAL-YEAR must be "5", "6", "7", or "8". | F | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | For shared services arrangement actual financial data reported, the TX-FiscalYear must indicate the current or the three prior school years. | | | | | | | |
| 03308 | 20033-0006 | DISTRICT-ID in the Shared Services Arrangment Actual Financial data must equal FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the Shared Services Arrangement. | F | | 2 | X | X | | |
| | | The fiscal agent district reporting SSA actual financial data must report SSA organization data. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 03310 | 20033-0007 | SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE in the Shared Services Arrangement Actual Financial data must match SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMENT-TYPE-CODE on a Shared Services Arrangement where DISTRICT-ID matches FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on the SSA. | F | | 2 | X | X | | |
| | | The fiscal agent district reporting SSA financial actual data must report SSA organization data with matching TX-SharedServiceArrangement type codes. | | | | | | | |
| 03301 | 20033-0008 | For a particular FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR, the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Shared Services Arrangement Financial data should equal the sum of all ACTUAL-AMOUNTs on Actual Financial data for the same FUND-CODE and FISCAL-YEAR combination where OBJECT-CODE is "6XXX", but not "6492" and "6493". | S | | 2 | X | X | | X |
| | | For each matching combination of TX-FundCode and TX-FiscalYear, the total of all expenditures (6XXX) on SSA financial actual data reported by the fiscal agent district should equal the total of all expenditures (6XXX) reported on their actual financial data, excluding the object codes "payments to fiscal agents of SSAs" (6492) and "payments to member districts of SSAs" (6493). | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Basic Information Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 04055 | 30040-0002 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one Teacher Class Assignment for each staff person.<br>For submission 3, each teacher (role ids 047 and 087) must be reported with teacher class assignment data. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| 04036 | 30040-0003 | Each character of STAFF-ID must not be the same number.<br>For a staff person, each character of ID must not be the same number. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04037 | 30040-0004 | The first three characters of STAFF-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999".<br>For a staff person, the first three characters of ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999". | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04303 | 30040-0008 | A staff person’s age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old.<br>A staff person’s age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year must be between 14 and 98 years old. | F | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04309 | 30040-0009 | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, and WHITE-CODE must not all be 0.<br>A staff person must be reported with at least one race code. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04033 | 30040-0014 | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be greater than or equal to YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT.<br>For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience must be greater than or equal to the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 04054 | 30040-0015 | If a STAFF-ID matches a STUDENT-ID, then FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, and DATE-OF-BIRTH must also match.<br>If a staff person's ID matches a student's IdentificationCode, their FirstName, LastSurname and BirthDate must also match. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | | X |
| 04056 | 30040-0016 | If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE must be "0".<br>If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then their TX-YearsOfProfessionalExperience must be 0. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04019 | 30040-0018 | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41".<br>For a staff person, the TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience should be less than 41 years. | W | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 05007 | 30040-0019 | YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT should be less than "41".<br>For a staff person, the TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict should be less than 41 years. | W | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04041 | 30040-0022 | FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X".<br>For a staff person, FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | S | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04302 | 30040-0023 | A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old.<br>A staff person's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year should be between 16 and 75 years old. | S | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 04040 | 30040-0024 | FIRST-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on staff reported with two or more different STAFF-IDs. | S | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | FirstName, LastSurame, TX-Sex, and BirthDate should not match for two or more staff people with different ID values. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0027 | For reporting staff data to PEIMS, STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM must be "State". | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | For reporting staff data to PEIMS, the IdentificationSystem must be "State". | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0028 | If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then each character of STAFF-ID must not be the same number. | F | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then each character of ID must not be the same number. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0029 | If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first three characters of STAFF-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999". | F | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first three characters of ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"), the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999". | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0030 | If STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then STAFF-ID must be 9 numeric characters | F | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then ID must be nine numeric characters. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0031 | CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE must be greater than or equal to CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE. | F | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, the CredentialExpirationDate must be greater than or equal to CredentialIssuanceDate. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0033 | If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on September 1 of the school year, then YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be "0" and YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE should be "0". | S | X | | | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a staff person is 18 years old or younger on September 1 of the school year, then the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be 0 and the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience should be 0. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0035 | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41". | W | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be less than 41 years. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0036 | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE should be less than "41". | W | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience should be less than 41 years. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0037 | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE should be greater than or equal to YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE. | S | X | | | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, the YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience should be greater than or equal to the YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience. | | | | | | | | |
| 04060 | 30040-0042 | The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff data. | F | | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff data in a submission 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 05022 | 30040-0043 | For each staff person, staff employment payroll summary data must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | F | | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | Staff employment payroll summary data must be reported for each staff person reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 06006 | 30040-0044 | If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "1", then there must be staff payroll for that person where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" (base salary) or "78" (non-salary). | F | | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a staff person is reported as a school district or charter school employee, then they must be reported with payroll data with TX-PayrollActivityCode "base salary" (80) or "non-salary" (78). | | | | | | | | |
| 0601U | 30040-0045 | If STAFF-TYPE-CODE for a staff person is "3", then they must not have any staff payroll data. | F | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person is reported as contracted professional staff (not an employee), then they must not have any staff payroll reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 0902D | 30040-0046 | For this staff person, if STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "3", then there must be at least one staff responsibility reported. | F | | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person is a contracted professional staff, then they must be reported with a staff responsibility. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0048 | STAFF-ID must not match STAFF-ID for any other staff person reported for this LEA. | F | X | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | | A particular staff id may only be used for one staff person at an LEA. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0049 | If this staff person has a Teacher Section Association with a CLASS-ROLE "01" and for a Course Section where HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR is "1", then PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT should not be blank. | S | | ECDS | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | TX-PKTeacherRequirement should be reported for each Teacher of Record associated with a High Quality PK program course. | | | | | | | | |
| | 30040-0050 | FIRST-NAME and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | S | | ECDS | | | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, FirstName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | | | | | | | | |

### Staff - Employment Payroll Summary Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 05018 | 30050-0001 | PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED should be greater than "019".<br>For a staff person, the TX-PercentDayEmployed should be greater than 19%. | S | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| 05010 | 30050-0002 | NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED should be between "100" and "261".<br>For a staff person, the TX-NumberDaysEmployed should be between 100 and 261. | W | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |
| | 30050-0003 | EMPLOYMENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to HIRE-DATE.<br>For a staff employment payroll summary, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the HireDate. | F | X | | X | X | | X |
| 05021 | 30050-0004 | For a staff employment payroll summary, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID.<br>For a staff employment payroll summary reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported. | F | | 1, 3 | X | X | | X |

### Staff - Contracted Instructional Staff Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 05505 | 30055-0001 | If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3", then the submission should also contain data for Contracted Instructional Staff.<br>If staff are reported with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3), then contracted instructional staff data should also be reported. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05507 | 30055-0002 | An ESC's data submission must not contain Contracted Instructional Staff data.<br>An ESC's data submission must not contain contracted instructional staff data. | F | | 1 | X | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 05503 | 30055-0003 | CAMPUS-ID must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999".<br>The StateOrganizationID reported with contracted instructional staff data must be a valid campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698", "751", or "999". | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05506 | 30055-0004 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID.<br>For contracted instructional staff data, the StateOrganizationID must a campus in the reporting LEA. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05502 | 30055-0005 | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00", "7X", "8X", or "99".<br>The program intent code reported with contracted instructional staff data must not be any of the following: "no program" (00), "reserved for us by ESCs" (7X, 8X), or "undistributed" (99). | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05508 | 30055-0006 | If the Local Education Agency's data submission has Contracted Instructional Staff, then the submission should also contain data for individual Staff with STAFF-TYPE-CODE of "3".<br>If contracted instructional staff are reported, then at least one staff person with staff type code "contracted professional staff" (3) should also be reported. | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05501 | 30055-0007 | TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES should not be greater than 30.00.<br>The total number of contracted instructional staff FTEs reported for a particular program intent code should not be greater than 30 FTEs. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 05509 | 30055-0008 | The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit contracted instructional staff data.<br>The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report contracted instructional staff data. | F | | 1 | | X | | |

**Staff - Payroll Context Rules**

**Staff Payroll Calculated Values**

***Full Time Equivalents (FTEs)*** are calculated in the following manner:

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to 187 then FTE = PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by 100.

If NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is less than 187, then FTE =

$$\frac{\text{(PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED divided by 100) X (NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED)}}{187}$$

***Base Salary*** is the total of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is 80.

***FTE Salary*** is Base Salary divided by FTE.

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0601K | 30060-0003 | For staff payroll, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a payroll data reported, there must be staff data reported also. | | | | | | | |
| 06041 | 30060-0004 | Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each district's data submission must contain at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is not "701". | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), at least some staff payroll must be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode other than the Superintendent's Office. | | | | | | | |
| 06022 | 30060-0005 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6119", then at least one staff responsibility must exist for that staff member. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the staff person has payroll with a TX-ObjectCode indicating "salaries or wages for teachers and other professional personnel", then they must have a staff responsibility reported. | | | | | | | |
| 06007 | 30060-0006 | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "00".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be reported as "no program". | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06093 | 30060-0007 | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "71"-"79" or "81"-"89".<br>For staff payroll, TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be programs reserved for use by Education Service Centers. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 06044 | 30060-0008 | ORGANIZATION-CODE must not be "000", "700", "704"-"719", "721"-"725", "726"-"749", "752"-"799", or "800"-"997".<br>For staff payroll, TX-OrganizationCode must not indicate any of the following: no organization (000), general administration (700), direct costs-locally defined (709-719), indirect costs-locally defined (726-749), reserved for future state definition (704-708, 721-725, 752-799), or locally defined (800-997). | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06089 | 30060-0009 | FUND-CODE must not be "102" or "400".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be "ESC state support" (102) or "school health" (400), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 0601G | 30060-0010 | FUNCTION-CODE must not be "00"<br>For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode must not be "no function". | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06092 | 30060-0011 | FUNCTION-CODE must not be "62".<br>For staff payroll, TX-FunctionCode must not be "school district administrative support services", which is reserved for use by Education Service Centers. | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 06008 | 30060-0012 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE must not be "91". | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For staff payroll, if the TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then the TX-ProgramIntentCode must not be "athletics and related activities". | | | | | | | |
| 06036 | 30060-0013 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is "751", then FUND-CODE must be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported has a "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" (751) TX-OrganizationCode, then the TX-FundCode reported must be a shared services arrangement fund code. | | | | | | | |
| 06057 | 30060-0014 | If PAYROLL-AMOUNT is 0, then PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE must be "78". | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, if the TX-Amount is $0, then the TX-PayrollActivityCode must be "non-salary". | | | | | | | |
| 06058 | 30060-0015 | If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then PAYROLL-AMOUNT must be 0. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, if the TX-PayrollActivityCode is Non-Salary, then the TX-Amount must be $0. | | | | | | | |
| 0601E | 30060-0016 | FUND-CODE must not be a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, "6XX", or "7XX". | F | | 1 | | | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode must not be a shared services arrangement fund, a capital project fund, or a proprietary fund. | | | | | | | |
| 0601H | 30060-0017 | If FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ORGANIZATION-CODE must be "751" or "999". | F | | 1 | X | X | | |
| | | For staff payroll, if the TX-FundCode is a Shared Services Arrangement fund, then the TX-OrganizationCode must be "fiscal agent shared services arrangement" or "undistributed". | | | | | | | |
| 0601P | 30060-0018 | If there are no staff payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 1 | X | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a staff person, if there are no payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund, then all of their staff responsibilities must have TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicating that the staff member is not part of an ESC Shared Services Arrangement. | | | | | | | |
| 0601W | 30060-0019 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if SERVICE-ID on a staff responsibility is "01010000", then at least one payroll with matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID should have a PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE of "32", "33", "34", or "35". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, if a responsibility has a TX-ServiceId for pre-kindergarten, then at least one staff payroll for that staff person should have TX-ProgramIntentCode indicating pre-kindergarten. | | | | | | | |
| 06040 | 30060-0020 | There should be at least one staff payroll where ORGANIZATION-CODE is "701". | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | For a Local Education Agency, at least some staff payroll should be paid from a TX-OrganizationCode for Superintendent's Office. | | | | | | | |
| 06059 | 30060-0021 | If PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "78", then there should not be staff payroll where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "non-salary", they should not also have payroll with TX-PayrollActivityCode indicating "base salary". | | | | | | | |
| 06091 | 30060-0022 | If FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then there should be staff responsibility data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", then there should be staff responsibility data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 06065 | 30060-0023 | If ROLE-ID is always "033", then there should be staff payroll for that person where FUNCTION-CODE is "11", "12", or "31". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person is always and only an Educational Aide, then they should have staff payroll with TX-FunctionCode indicating "instruction", "instructional resources and media services", or "guidance, counseling, and evaluation services". | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 0601A | 30060-0024 | PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE should be "79" or "80".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-PayrollActivityCode should be "base salary" or "other supplemental duties". | S | | 1 | X | | | |
| 0601F | 30060-0025 | FUND-CODE should not be "400", "403", or "405"-"408".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-FundCode should not be "school health" (400), "certification" (403), "gifted and talented" (405), "teacher recruitment" (406), "bilingual education" (407), or 'technology" (408), which are reserved for use by Education Service Centers. | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| 0601D | 30060-0026 | FUNCTION-CODE should not be "9X".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-FunctionCode should not be "intergovernmental charges". | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0601C | 30060-0027 | ORGANIZATION-CODE should not be "703" or "751".<br>For staff payroll, the TX-OrganizationCode should not be "tax costs" or "fiscal agent shared services arrangement". | S | | 1 | | | | X |
| 0601R | 30060-0028 | If FUND-CODE is "101", "102", "199", "240", "420", or "701", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "8".<br>For staff payroll reporting, the fiscal year should indicate the current school year if the TX-FundCode is "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), "National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (240), "foundation school program and other state aid" (420), or "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701). | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 0601S | 30060-0029 | If FUND-CODE is "2XX"-"429", then FISCAL-YEAR should be "5", "6", "7", or "8".<br>For staff payroll reporting in selected special revenue fund codes (2XX-429) the TX-FiscalYear should indicate the current or the three prior school years. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06096 | 30060-0030 | If ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than "699", then DISTRICT-ID combined with ORGANIZATION-CODE should be a Campus ID registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For staff payroll, if the TX-OrganizationCode is an instructional campus organization type, then the StateOrganizationId combined with the TX-OrganizationCode should be a campus registered with TEA as an active instructional or under construction campus. | | | | | | | |
| 06081 | 30060-0031 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "11", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "300", "301", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "399", "402", "404", "406", "408", "410", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "basic educational services" (11), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 06082 | 30060-0032 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "21", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "218", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "307", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "388", "391", "393", "397", "402", "405", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "gifted and talented" (21), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06083 | 30060-0033 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "22", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "244", "245", "246", "247", "248", "250", "251", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "301", "331", "332", "333", "334", "335", "337", "338", "347", "357", "379", "383", "384", "387", "388", "391", "393", "396", "410", "414", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "career and technical" (22), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 06084 | 30060-0034 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "23", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "224"-"230", "236", "238", "239", "253", "255", "258", "259", "270", "271", "272", "273", "289", "313"-"317", "319", "325", "327", "328", "340", "347", "357", "364", "365", "379", "383"-"386", "392", "393", "399", "402", "410", "414", "415", "416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "434", "435", "437", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "services to students with disabilities (special education)" (23), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06085 | 30060-0035 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "24", "26", "28", or "29", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238", "239", "255", "258", "259", "264", "265", "267", "268", "270"-"276", "286", "289", "292", "294", "300", "301", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"-"329", "342", "347", "352", "354", "355", "357", "359", "360", "367", "379", "381"-"384", "388", "390"-"393", "395"-"399", "402", "404", "409", "410", "412", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"-"433", "439"-"441", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCodes "accelerated education" (24), "non-disciplinary alternative education programs - AEP services" (26), "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP basic services" (28), or "disciplinary alternative education programs - DAEP state compensatory education supplemental costs" (29), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 06086 | 30060-0036 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "25", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "212", "255", "258", "259", "263", "270"-"273", "289", "301", "347", "350", "357", "379", "383", "388", "390", "391", "393", "399", "402", "407", "410", "412", "414", "415", "420", "422", "429", "433", "439", "440", "442", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "bilingual education and special language programs" (25), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0601Q | 30060-0037 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "30", then FUND-CODE should be "102", "199", "211", "271", "272", "276", "286", "289", "300", "359", "360", or "420". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "Title I, Part A schoolwide activities related to state compensatory education costs on campuses with 40% or more educationally disadvantaged students" (30), then the TX-FundCode should be "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 0601T | 30060-0038 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "31", then FUND-CODE should be "199" or "420". | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "high school allotment" (31), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), or "foundation school program and other state aid" (420). | | | | | | | |
| 06087 | 30060-0039 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "272", "420", "461", "479", "499", or "699". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "athletics and related activities" (91), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, or "capital projects funds" (699). | | | | | | | |
| 06090 | 30060-0040 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "91", then FUNCTION-CODE should be "36", "51", or "52". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, if TX-ProgramIntentCode is "athletics and related activities", then the TX-FunctionCode should be "extracurricular activities" (36), "facilities maintenance and operations" (51), or "security and monitoring services" (52). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06088 | 30060-0041 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "99", then FUND-CODE should be "101", "102", "199", "203", "205", "206", "209", "211", "212", "218", "220", "222", "223", "236", "238"-"242", "253", "255", "258", "259", "263"-"265", "267", "268", "270"-"274", "289", "292", "294", "298", "300", "301", "307", "309", "311", "312", "325", "327"-"329", "340", "342", "347", "357", "359", "367", "379", "381"-"384", "387", "388", "390"-"393", "395"-"400", "402"-"404", "406", "408"-"410", "412", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "431"-"433", "436", "438"-"441", "459", "461", "479", "499", "599", "699", "701", "749", "751"-"755", or "799". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "undistributed" (99), then the TX-FundCode should be "food service" (101), "ESC state support" (102), "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds, "debt service funds" (599), "capital projects funds" (699), "enterprise fund-National School Breakfast and Lunch Program" (701), "enterprise funds" (749), "transportation" (751), "print shop" (752), "insurance" (753), "computer operations" (754), "public entity risk pool" (755), or "internal service funds" (799). | | | | | | | |
| 06004 | 30060-0042 | If OBJECT-CODE is "6112" and FUNCTION-CODE is "11", then ROLE-ID should be "047". | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, if TX-ObjectCode is "salaries or wages for substitute teachers and other professionals' and TX-FunctionCode is "instruction", then TX-StaffRole should be "substitute teacher", indicating this staff person is a substitute teacher serving in a classroom where the teacher has quit, died, or been terminated. | | | | | | | |
| 0601O | 30060-0043 | If there is at least one payroll where the FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund in code table C145, then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE should be "2" for this staff person. | S | | 1 | X | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If a staff person has payroll where the TX-FundCode is a shared services arrangement fund in code table C145, then this person's TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator should indicate they are part of the ESC Shared Services Arrangement, for which the ESC is the fiscal agent. | | | | | | | |
| 06015 | 30060-0044 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be between 10,001 and 25,000. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be between 10,001 and 25,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06033 | 30060-0045 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80" should not be greater than 25,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, total non-base salary for a staff person should not be greater than $25,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06023 | 30060-0046 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is "80" should be greater than the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs where PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE is not "80". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll, total base salary for a staff person should be greater than their total non-base salary. | | | | | | | |
| 06028 | 30060-0047 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, for each unique PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE except "02", "05", or "80", the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 10,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff payroll for each TX-PayrollActivityCode (except UIL Athletics, Band or Orchestra, and Base Salary), the total of all TX-Amounts should not be greater than $10,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06029 | 30060-0048 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 30,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person is always an educational aide, then their total base salary should not be greater than $30,000. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06009 | 30060-0049 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "033" or "036", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should be between 10,000 and 29,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a full-time staff person is always an Educational Aide or Certified Interpreter, then their total base salary should be between $10,000 and $29,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06011 | 30060-0050 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015", "018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "040"-"042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 68,000. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013"-"015", "018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "040"-"042", "047", "064", "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than $68,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06051 | 30060-0051 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015"-"018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "041"-"042", "056", or "058", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 70,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015"-"018", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "041"-"042", "056", or "058", then their total base salary should not be greater than $70,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06013 | 30060-0052 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"-"045", "061"-"065", or "079", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 87,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "040", "043"-"045", "061"-"065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be greater than $87,000. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06031 | 30060-0053 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"-"045", or "060"-"063", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 120,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "043"-"045", or "060"-"063", then their total base salary should not be greater than $120,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06053 | 30060-0054 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 105,000. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then their total base salary should not be greater than $105,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06014 | 30060-0055 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"-"065", or "079", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100" and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 44,000. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "061"-"065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be less than $44,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06045 | 30060-0056 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "043"-"045", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" and the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 25,000. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of Business Manager, Tax Assessor/Collector, or Human Resources Director, then their total base salary should not be less than $25,000. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06052 | 30060-0057 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 35,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a full-time staff person has a TX-StaffRole of "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", or "043"-"045", then their total base salary should not be less than $35,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06012 | 30060-0058 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015"-"018", "021"-"024", "026", "028"-"030", "032", "040"-"042", "054", "058", "064", "065", or "079", and PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100" and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187", then for that staff member the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be less than 32,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a full-time staff person is always the following TX-StaffRoles "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015"-"018", "021"-"024", "026", "028"-"030", "032", "040"-"042", "054", "058", "064", "065", or "079", then their total base salary should not be less than $32,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06050 | 30060-0059 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if ROLE-ID is always "013" or "087", then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs for PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" should not be greater than 65,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person is always a Librarian or Teacher, then their total base salary should not be greater than $65,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06037 | 30060-0060 | If no staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then the sum of all PAYROLL-AMOUNTs should not be greater than 100,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If a staff person does not have any responsibility data, then the sum of their payroll amounts should not be greater than $100,000. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 06055 | 30060-0061 | FTE Salary should not be greater than 350,000.<br>For staff payroll, the FTE Salary should not be greater than $350,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06054 | 30060-0062 | If staff responsibility data exists for a staff person, then FTE Salary should be between 5,000 and 90,000.<br>For staff payroll for a staff person having responsibility data, the FTE Salary should be between $5,000 and $90,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06046 | 30060-0063 | The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "00"-"05", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 27,320 and 50,000.<br>The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 0-5 should be between $27,320 and $50,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06047 | 30060-0064 | The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "06"-"10", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 32,800 and 56,000.<br>The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 6-10 should be between $32,800 and $56,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| 06048 | 30060-0065 | The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is "11"-"20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 37,960 and 59,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience of 11-20 should be between $37,960 and $59,000. | | | | | | | |
| 06049 | 30060-0066 | The average salary (PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE "80" PAYROLL-AMOUNTs only) for all staff where ROLE-ID is "013" or "087", TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE is greater than "20", PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is "100", and NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED is greater than or equal to "187" should be between 44,270 and 68,000. | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | The average base salary for all full-time Librarians and Teachers with TX-TotalYearsProfessionalExperience greater than 20 should be between $44,270 and $68,000. | | | | | | | |
| 0601X | 30060-0067 | If PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35", then FUND-CODE should be "199", "205", "206", "211", "212", "263", "270", "272", "274"-"276", "286", "289", "294", "300", "301", "347", "350", "360", "367", "379", "388", "390", "391", "393", "395", "396", "402", "404", "410", "414"-"416", "419", "420", "422", "429", "439"-"442", "459", "461", "479", or "499". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | If the staff payroll data reported includes amounts for the TX-ProgramIntentCode "pre-kindergarten-regular education" (32), "pre-kindergarten-special education" (33), "pre-kindergarten-compensatory education" (34), or "pre-kindergarten-bilingual education" (35), then the TX-FundCode should be "general fund" (199), selected "special revenue (federal programs)" funds, selected "special revenue (federally funded SSAs)" funds, selected "special revenue (state funded)" funds, selected "special revenue (state/locally funded SSAs)" funds, or selected "special revenue (local programs)" funds. | | | | | | | |
| 0601Y | 30060-0068 | The Texas School For the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff payroll data. | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff payroll data. | | | | | | | |

**Staff - Responsibility Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 0901T | 30090-0001 | Except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain a staff responsibility for each responsibility that can be specified using the roles and services found in the Data Standards code tables for each professional and each paraprofessional. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For each LEA's data submission (except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department), staff responsibility data must be reported for each professional and paraprofessional staff person. | | | | | | | |
| 0901R | 30090-0002 | For a staff responsibility, there must be a staff person with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | F | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For staff responsibility data reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 0901K | 30090-0004 | If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is not a Shared Services Arrangement fund. | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a TX-FundCode that is not a shared services arrangement fund. | | | | | | | |
| 0901J | 30090-0005 | If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then there must be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where FUND-CODE is a Shared Services Arrangement fund. | F | | 1 | X | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then at least some of their salary must be paid from a shared services arrangement fund. | | | | | | | |
| 0901C | 30090-0006 | There must not be more than 199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | A staff person must not have more than 199 responsibilities. | | | | | | | |
| 09001 | 30090-0007 | If ROLE-ID is "002", "007", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be provided: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is instructional, the following must be provided: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes. | | | | | | | |
| 0901P | 30090-0008 | If ROLE-ID is NOT "002", "007", "015", "016", "017", "018", "021", "026", "032", "033", "036", "047", or "087", then the following must be blank: CLASS-ID-NUMBER, NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS, CLASS-TYPE-CODE, and MONTHLY-MINUTES. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility where TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional, the following must be blank/not reported: UniqueSectionCode, TX-NumberStudentsInClass, TX-ClassTypeCode, and TX-MonthlyMinutes. | | | | | | | |
| 0901E | 30090-0009 | ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be blank/not reported. | | | | | | | |
| 0901D | 30090-0010 | ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 09050 | 30090-0011 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active campus, an under construction campus, or match an entry registered with the TEA as a financial campus ending in one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must be an active campus, an under construction campus, or a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit. | | | | | | | |
| 09083 | 30090-0012 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID must match a valid district number registered with the TEA. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, the first six characters of StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must match a valid district/LEA registered with the TEA. | | | | | | | |
| 09095 | 30090-0013 | The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "699". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, the StateOrganizationId must not be Summer School. | | | | | | | |
| 09096 | 30090-0014 | ROLE-ID must not be "060"-"065", or "079". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For non-ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following: "executive director", "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other educational service center professional personnel". | | | | | | | |
| 09086 | 30090-0015 | The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be "751", "998", or "999". | F | | 1 | X | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit. | | | | | | | |
| 09097 | 30090-0016 | ROLE-ID must not be "002"-"004", "015", "019"-"021", "027", "030", "044", "047", "054"-"056", "058", or "080". | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, the TX-StaffRole must not be the following:<br>002 Art Therapist,<br>003 Assistant Principal,<br>004 Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendent,<br>015 Music Therapist,<br>019 Physician,<br>020 Principal,<br>021 Recreational Therapist,<br>027 Superintendent/Chief Administrative Officer/Chief Executive Officer/President,<br>030 Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher,<br>044 Tax Assessor And/Or Collector,<br>047 Substitute Teacher,<br>054 Department Head,<br>055 Registrar,<br>056 Athletic Trainer,<br>058 Other Campus Professional Personnel, or<br>080 Other Non-instructional District Professional Personnel. | | | | | | | |
| 0902A | 30090-0017 | For staff responsibilities with the same CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, and CLASS-ID-NUMBER, the TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID values must be different. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The same staff person can only have one responsibility for a specific StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), TX-ServiceId, and UniqueSectionCode. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 09084 | 30090-0018 | If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID, then a campus must be reported with the same CAMPUS-ID, unless the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganizationId is in this district, then a campus must be reported with the same StateOrganizationId, or the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit.. | | | | | | | |
| 0901I | 30090-0019 | If the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are "751", then ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE must be "2". | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the StateOrganziationId (SchoolReference) indicates "fiscal agent shared services arrangement", then the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator must indicate that the staff member is part of an ESC shared services arrangement. | | | | | | | |
| 0901L | 30090-0020 | If ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "751". | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator indicates that the staff member is not part of an ESC shared services arrangement, then the StateOrganizationId must not indicate "fiscal agent shared services arrangement". | | | | | | | |
| 09012 | 30090-0021 | If SERVICE-ID is "SA000003," then ROLE-ID must be "033". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "instructional educational aide", then the TX-StaffRole must be "educational aide". | | | | | | | |
| 09023 | 30090-0022 | If SERVICE-ID begins with "SE", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE must be "06". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId begins with "SE" indicating special education, then the TX-PopulationServed must be "special education students" (06). | | | | | | | |
| 0901G | 30090-0023 | If SERVICE-ID is "SR000007", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "unassigned professional classroom duty", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| 09094 | 30090-0024 | If ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"007", "011", "015"-"018", "021", "023"-"024", "026", "036", "040"-"042", "047", or "056", then CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is one of the following:<br>002 Art Therapist,<br>005 Psychological Associate,<br>006 Audiologist,<br>007 Corrective Therapist,<br>011 Educational Diagnostician,<br>015 Music Therapist,<br>016 Occupational Therapist,<br>017 Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS),<br>018 Physical Therapist,<br>021 Recreational Therapist,<br>023 LSSP/Psychologist,<br>024 Social Worker,<br>026 Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pathologist,<br>036 Certified Interpreter,<br>040 Athletic Director,<br>041 Teacher Facilitator,<br>042 Teacher Appraiser,<br>047 Substitute Teacher, or<br>056 Athletic Trainer<br>then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration. | | | | | | | |
| 09028 | 30090-0025 | If ROLE-ID is "003" or "020", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant principal" or "principal", then the TX-ServiceId must be "school administration". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09026 | 30090-0026 | If ROLE-ID is "004", then SERVICE-ID must begin with "SS". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy superintendent", then the TX-ServiceId must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities. | | | | | | | |
| 09032 | 30090-0027 | If ROLE-ID is "008", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS007000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Counselor, then TX-ServiceId must be Guidance and Counseling Services. | | | | | | | |
| 09034 | 30090-0028 | If ROLE-ID is "012", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", "SS005XXX", "SS006000", "SS007000", or "SS011000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "instructional officer", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", or "extracurricular activities". | | | | | | | |
| 09035 | 30090-0029 | If ROLE-ID is "013", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the TX-ServiceId must be "instructional resources and media services". | | | | | | | |
| 09092 | 30090-0030 | If ROLE-ID is "019", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration. | | | | | | | |
| 09037 | 30090-0031 | If ROLE-ID is "019" or "022", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS009000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "physician" or "school nurse", then the TX-ServiceId must be "health services". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 09087 | 30090-0032 | If ROLE-ID is "024", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS008000".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "social worker", then the TX-ServiceId must be "social work services". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09040 | 30090-0033 | If ROLE-ID is "026", then SERVICE-ID must be "SE000002" or "SE000003".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "speech therapist/speech language pathologist", then the TX-ServiceId must be "speech therapy" or "speech assessment". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09067 | 30090-0034 | If ROLE-ID is "027", then CAMPUS-ID must match DISTRICT-ID with "701" appended.<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", then the StateOrganizationId must this district's Superintendent's Office. | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09041 | 30090-0035 | If ROLE-ID is "027" or "043"-"045", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", or "director of personnel/human resources", then the TX-ServiceId must be "general administration". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09042 | 30090-0036 | If ROLE-ID is "028", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", or "SS004XXX"-"SS005XXX".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09093 | 30090-0037 | If ROLE-ID is "028", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher supervisor", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs. | | | | | | | |
| 09088 | 30090-0038 | If ROLE-ID is "030", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS020000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "truant officer/ visiting teacher", then the TX-ServiceId must be "truant officer/visiting teacher services". | | | | | | | |
| 0902B | 30090-0039 | If ROLE-ID is "033", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000003". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide", then the TX-ServiceId must be "instructional educational aide". | | | | | | | |
| 0901H | 30090-0040 | If ROLE-ID is "033" or "036", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS must be "000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "educational aide" or "certified interpreter", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass must be zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| 09033 | 30090-0041 | If ROLE-ID is "036", then SERVICE-ID must be "SA000004". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if TX-StaffRole is Certified Interpreter, then TX-ServiceId must be Interpreting Services Provider. | | | | | | | |
| 09047 | 30090-0042 | If ROLE-ID is "040", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic director", then the TX-ServiceId must be "extracurricular activities". | | | | | | | |
| 09057 | 30090-0043 | If ROLE-ID is "054", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS002000" or "SS004000"-"SS006000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the TX-ServiceId must be one of the following: "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", or "communication and dissemination". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 09078 | 30090-0044 | If ROLE-ID is "054", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be "701"-"703". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "department head", then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, or tax costs. | | | | | | | |
| 09059 | 30090-0045 | If ROLE-ID is "055", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS003000" or "SS013000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "registrar", then the TX-ServiceId must be "school administration" or "general administration". | | | | | | | |
| 09061 | 30090-0046 | If ROLE-ID is "056", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS011000". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "athletic trainer", then the TX-ServiceId must be "extracurricular activities". | | | | | | | |
| 09079 | 30090-0047 | If ROLE-ID is "058", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be greater than "698". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "other campus professional personnel", and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students or Adult Basic Education students, then the StateOrganizationId must not be a campus ending in a value > "698". | | | | | | | |
| 09098 | 30090-0048 | If ROLE-ID is "060", then SERVICE-ID must be "SS013000". | F | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "executive director", then the TX-ServiceId must be "general administration". | | | | | | | |
| 09099 | 30090-0049 | If ROLE-ID is "061"-"065" or "079", then SERVICE-ID must start with "SS". | F | | 1 | X | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "assistant/associate/deputy executive director", "component/department director", "coordinator/manager/supervisor", "specialist/consultant", "field service agent", or "other esc professional personnel", then the TX-ServiceId must begin with "SS" indicating non-teaching responsibilities for district-wide activities. | | | | | | | |
| 09080 | 30090-0050 | If ROLE-ID is "080", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must be one of the following: "702", "703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "other non-campus professional personnel", then the StateOrganizationId must be a financial campus for one of the following: school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated organization unit, or undistributed organization unit. | | | | | | | |
| 09039 | 30090-0051 | If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then SERVICE-ID must not be "SS001000"-"SS010000", "SS012000"-"SS019000", or "SAXXXXXX". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "substitute teacher" or "teacher", then the TX-ServiceId must not be any of the following: "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "school administration", "instructional research and development", "curriculum and personnel development", "communication and dissemination", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", "health services", "pupil transportation", "food services", "general administration", "plant maintenance and operation", "data processing management", "computer processing", "data processing development", "data processing technical assistance", "community services", "instructional educational aides", or "interpreting services provider". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 09060 | 30090-0052 | If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is not "06" or "08", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID must not be one of the following: "701", "702", "703", "720", or "750". | F | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", and the TX-PopulationServed is not special education students or Adult Basic Education students, then the StateOrganizationId must not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration. | | | | | | | |
| 0901V | 30090-0053 | The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit staff responsibility data. | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, the Texas School for the Deaf, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report staff responsibility data. | | | | | | | |
| 09011 | 30090-0054 | There should be one and only one staff person with ROLE-ID "027". | S | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | A school district or open enrollment charter school should have one and only one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President. | | | | | | | |
| 09056 | 30090-0055 | If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID do not match DISTRICT-ID, then a Shared Services Arrangement should be reported. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the StateOrganizationId is not in this district, then a shared services arrangement should be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 0902F | 30090-0056 | If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then there should be staff payroll with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID where PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE is "32", "33", "34", or "35". | S | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "pre-kindergarten", then this staff person should be reported with payroll with a pre-kindergarten TX-ProgramIntentCode. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 09076 | 30090-0057 | If the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID match DISTRICT-ID and the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID are less than "699", then for each campus that has a staff person with ROLE-ID "087", there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each campus in the district that is a high school, junior high/middle school, or elementary school, if there are staff with TX-StaffRole of "teacher", there should be enrolled students at the same campus. | | | | | | | |
| 0901B | 30090-0058 | There should not be 100-199 staff responsibilities for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | A staff person should not have 100-199 responsibilities. | | | | | | | |
| 0901Z | 30090-0059 | If MONTHLY-MINUTES is not blank, then MONTHLY-MINUTES should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For an instructional staff responsibility, the TX-MonthlyMintues should not be less than 60 or greater than 9600. | | | | | | | |
| 09020 | 30090-0060 | If SERVICE-ID is "127XXXXX", "130XXXXX", "N127XXXX", or "N130XXXX", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "05" or "06". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | If a staff responsibility is reported with a TX-ServiceId beginning with "127", "130", "N127", or "N130" , then the TX-PopulationServed should be "career and technical students" (05) or "special education students" (06). | | | | | | | |
| 09021 | 30090-0061 | If SERVICE-ID is "01010000", then POPULATION-SERVED-CODE should be "02", "03", "07", or "10". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-ServiceId is "pre-kindergarten", then the TX-PopulationServed should be "bilingual students" (02), "compensatory/remedial education students" (03), "ESL students" (07), or "migrant students" (10). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 09018 | 30090-0062 | If SERVICE-ID is not "02000000", "02530002"-"02530003", "03150100"-"03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"-"03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS should not be greater than "040".<br>For a staff responsibility where the TX-ServiceId is "02000000", "02530002"-"02530003", "03150100"-"03152400", "03823000", "SR000001", "SR000003", "SR000005", "SE000002", "03830100"-"03830400", "02890000", or "SS011000", then the TX-NumberStudentsInClass should be 40 or less. | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09013 | 30090-0063 | For a staff responsibility where ROLE-ID is NOT:<br>002 Art Therapist<br>007 Corrective Therapist<br>015 Music Therapist<br>016 Occupational Therapist<br>017 Certified Orientation and /Mobility Specialist (COMS)<br>018 Physical Therapist<br>021 Recreational Therapist<br>026 Speech Therapist/Speech /Language Pathologist<br>032 Work-Based Learning Site /Coordinator<br>033 Educational Aide<br>036 Certified Interpreter<br>047 Substitute Teacher, or<br>087 Teacher,<br>then the first character of SERVICE-ID should not be "0"-"9", "M", "A", or "I".<br>For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is NOT instructional, then the TX-ServiceId should not be an instructional Service ID. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| 09027 | 30090-0064 | If ROLE-ID is "002" or "015", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", "SE000005", or "SE000006". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "art therapist" or "music therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired". | | | | | | | |
| 09053 | 30090-0065 | If ROLE-ID is "004" or "043"-"045", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should be "701"-"703", "720", "750", "751", "998", or "999". | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "superintendent/chief admin officer/CEO/president", "business manager", "tax assessor/collector", "director of personnel/human resources", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, fiscal agent shared services arrangement, unallocated, or undistributed. | | | | | | | |
| 09029 | 30090-0066 | If ROLE-ID is "005" or "023", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001", or "SS007000"-"SS009000". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "psychological associate" or "LSSP/psychologist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "guidance and counseling services", "social work services", or "health services". | | | | | | | |
| 09030 | 30090-0067 | If ROLE-ID is "006", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001"-"SE000003" or "SE000006". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "audiologist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic", "speech therapy", "speech assessment", or "auditorially impaired". | | | | | | | |
| 09031 | 30090-0068 | If ROLE-ID is "007", "011", or "016", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "corrective therapist", "educational diagnostician", or "occupational therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be "special education, generic". | | | | | | | |
| 09055 | 30090-0069 | If ROLE-ID is "013", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"-"703", "720", or "750". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "librarian", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, or indirect costs-general administration. | | | | | | | |
| 09036 | 30090-0070 | If ROLE-ID is "017", "018", or "021", then SERVICE-ID should be "SE000001" or "SE000004"-"SE000006". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)", "physical therapist", or "recreation therapist", then the TX-ServiceId should be one of the following: "special education, generic", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired". | | | | | | | |
| 09052 | 30090-0071 | If ROLE-ID is "022", then the last three characters of CAMPUS-ID should not be "701"-"703", "720", "750", or "751". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "school nurse", then the StateOrganizationId should not be a financial campus for one of the following: superintendent's office, school board, tax costs, direct costs-general administration, indirect costs-general administration, or fiscal agent shared services arrangement. | | | | | | | |
| 09045 | 30090-0072 | If ROLE-ID is "032", then SERVICE-ID should not be "SAXXXXXX", "SSXXXXXX", or "SE000002"-"SE000006". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "work-based learning site coordinator", then the TX-ServiceId should not be "instructional educational aides and interpreters", non-teaching responsibilities, "speech therapy", "speech assessment", "adaptive physical education", "visually impaired", or "auditorially impaired". | | | | | | | |
| 09048 | 30090-0073 | If ROLE-ID is "041", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001XXX", "SS002000", "SS004XXX", or "SS005XXX". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher facilitator", then the TX-ServiceId should be "instructional administration", "instructional resources and media services", "instructional research and development", or "curriculum and personnel development" | | | | | | | |
| 09082 | 30090-0074 | If ROLE-ID is "042", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS001000"-"SS001003", or "SS005000". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher appraiser", then the TX-ServiceId should be "instructional administration" (elementary, middle/junior high, or secondary), or "curriculum and personnel development". | | | | | | | |
| 09062 | 30090-0075 | If ROLE-ID is "058", then SERVICE-ID should not be "SEXXXXXX", "SS001XXX", "SS013000"-"SS014000" or "SS019000". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "other campus professional personnel", then the TX-ServiceId should not be "special education and related services", "instructional administration", "general administration", or "plant maintenance and operation". | | | | | | | |
| 0901A | 30090-0076 | If ROLE-ID is "065", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS022000". | S | | 1 | X | | | |
| | | For ESC staff responsibility reporting, if the TX-StaffRole is "field service agent", then the TX-ServiceId should be "liaison services". | | | | | | | |
| 09025 | 30090-0077 | If ROLE-ID is "080", then SERVICE-ID should be "SS010000", "SS006000", "SS012000"-"SS019000", or "SS021000", "SS023000" or "SS025000". | W | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "other non-campus professional personnel", then the TX-ServiceId should be "SS010000", "SS006000", "SS012000"-"SS019000", or "SS021000", "SS023000" or "SS025000". | | | | | | | |
| 09091 | 30090-0078 | If ROLE-ID is "087" or "047", then CAMPUS-ID should not end with "998" or "999". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a staff responsibility, if the TX-StaffRole is "teacher" or "substitute teacher", then the StateOrganizationId should not be "unallocated" or "undistributed". | | | | | | | |
| 09090 | 30090-0079 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, if any MONTHLY-MINUTES are not blank, then the sum of the MONTHLY-MINUTES on all responsibilities should be at least 60. | S | | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| | | All of the instructional responsibilities for a staff person should have total TX-MonthlyMinutes of at least 60 minutes. | | | | | | | |
| 09064 | 30090-0080 | The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "002", "005"-"008", "011", "013", "015"-"019", "021"-"023", "026", "028", "032", "041"-"042", "058", or "080" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | The total number of support staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total support staff reported last year. | | | | | | | |
| 09063 | 30090-0081 | The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "003", "004", "012", "020", "027", "040", "043"-"045", "060"-"065", or "079" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with these ROLE-IDs for the prior year. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | The total number of administrative staff should not vary by more than 50% from the total administrative staff reported last year. | | | | | | | |
| 09065 | 30090-0082 | The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID for the prior year. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | The total number of educational aides should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides reported last year. | | | | | | | |
| 09066 | 30090-0083 | The total number of staff where ROLE-ID is "033" and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE is "06" should not vary by more than 50% from the total number of staff reported with this ROLE-ID and POPULATION-SERVED-CODE for the prior year. | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The total number of educational aides for special education students should not vary by more than 50% from the total educational aides for special education students reported last year. | | | | | | | |
| 04034 | 30090-0084 | If ROLE-ID is "003"-"005", "008", "011"-"013", "018"-"020", "023", "026"-"028", "040"-"042", "054", "060"-"065", "079", or "087", then HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "0". | W | | 1 | X | X | | X |
| | | For a staff person, the TX-HighestDegreeLevel should be Bachelor's degree or higher if they serve as one of the following TX-StaffRoles: "003"-"005", "008", "011"-"013", "018"-"020", "023", "026"-"028", "040"-"042", "054", "060"-"065", "079", or "087". | | | | | | | |
| | 30090-0085 | There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "027". | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | A school district or open enrollment charter school must have at least one Superintendent/Chief Admin Officer/CEO/President. | | | | | | | |
| | 30090-0086 | There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "047" or "087". | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Teacher" (087) or "Substitute Teacher" (047). | | | | | | | |
| | 30090-0087 | There must be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "020" or "003". | F | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | There must be at least one staff person who is reported with a campus administration TX-StaffRole of "Principal" (020) or "Assistant Principal" (003). | | | | | | | |
| | 30090-0088 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "008". | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Counselor" (008). | | | | | | | |
| | 30090-0089 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "043". | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Business Manager" (043). | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 30090-0090 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "045".<br>There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Director of Personnel/Human Resources" (045). | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | 30090-0091 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "055".<br>There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Registrar" (055). | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | 30090-0092 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "058".<br>There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Other Campus Professional" (058). | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | 30090-0093 | There should be at least one staff person with ROLE-ID "080".<br>There should be at least one staff person who is reported with a TX-StaffRole of "Other Non-instructional District Professional Personnel" (080). | W | | 1 | | X | | X |

### Staff - Teacher Class Assignment Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 30503 | 30305-0001 | For each Teacher Section Association, there must be a Course Section with a matching CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE.<br>For each teacher section association, there must be a course section with the same StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30506 | 30305-0002 | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a Teacher Section Association must match TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID for a staff person.<br>For a teacher section association reported, there must be corresponding staff data reported. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30502 | 30305-0003 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".<br>For a Teacher Section Association, StateOrganizationId must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698". | F | X | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30504 | 30305-0004 | SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8".<br>A teacher section association must not be reported with a CourseCode that indicates: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8"). (Teacher section association references section, which references course offering, which contains the CourseCode). | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30507 | 30305-0006 | ROLE-ID must be "047", "087", or "033".<br>Only staff persons who are teachers, substitute teachers, or educational aides are reported with teacher class assignment data. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 30510 | 30305-0008 | ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.<br>For a teacher section association, the BeginDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30511 | 30305-0010 | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.<br>For a teacher section association, the EndDate must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30513 | 30305-0011 | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be greater than ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.<br>The date that a teacher was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a teacher was assigned to a course. | F | | ECDS | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 30505 | 30305-0012 | If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".<br>For a teacher section association, the TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses. (Teacher Section Association references Section, which references Course Offering containing the CourseCode). | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 30305-0013 | POSITION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to POSITION-BEGIN-DATE.<br>For a Staff Education Organization Assignment Association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | 30305-0014 | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE.<br>For a Teacher Section Association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | 30305-0015 | If CLASS-ROLE is "04", then ROLE-ID must be "033". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | TX-StaffRole must be Educational Aide (033) when TX-ClassRole is PK Classroom Aide (04). | | | | | | | | |
| | 30305-0016 | If ROLE-ID is "033", then CLASS-ROLE must be "04". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-ClassRole must be PK Classroom Aide (04) when TX-StaffRole is Educational Aide (033) | | | | | | | | |
| | 30305-0017 | If ROLE-ID is "033", then SERVICE-ID must be "01010000" on the corresponding Course Section. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If this Teacher Section Association has a TX-StaffRole of Educational Aide (033), then the associated Course must be Pre-Kindergarten (01010000). | | | | | | | | |
| | 30305-0018 | If SERVICE-ID is "01010000" on the corresponding Course Section, then ROLE-ID must be "033". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If this Teacher Section Association is associated with a Course for Pre-Kindergarten (01010000), then TX-StaffRole must be Educational Aide (033). | | | | | | | | |
| | 30305-0019 | For a given Course Section, there must be at least one teacher section association with CLASS-ROLE of "01". | F | | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | | Each course section must have at least one Teacher of Record. | | | | | | | | |

**Student - Basic Information Context Rules**

**September 1, 2016 Age Calculation Algorithm for Students**

If the Birth Year is either of the calendar years spanned by the school year, then calculated Age is 0.

Otherwise, the Birth Year is subtracted from 2016 resulting in the Age. The Age is then adjusted for the month and day to get September 1 Age.

- If the Birth Month is Before September then no adjustments are needed.
- If the Birth Month is After September then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is after the first, then 1 is subtracted from the Age.
- If the Birth Month Is September and the Birth Day is the first, then no adjustments are needed.

Unless otherwise specified in a rule, Age refers to September 1 Age.

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 10022 | 40100-0001 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain student data for each student served in the LEA.<br>Student data must be reported for each student. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10147 | 40100-0002 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be enrollment (student school association) data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then enrollment (student school association) data must be reported for that student. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 10183 | 40100-0003 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "12", then there must be enrollment data for this student where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0".<br>If TX-Attribution indicates a student with a disability enrolled in a private/home school, there must be enrollment data indicating participation in SpecialEducation, and TX-ADAEligibility indicating "not in membership". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 10145 | 40100-0004 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E" or "G", then there must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, student school association data must be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| 10194 | 40100-0005 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then there must be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student was enrolled last year but has never enrolled this year, then leaver data must be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| 10148 | 40100-0006 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B" or "C", then there must not be leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, unless LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is enrolled this year within the school start window, leaver data must not be sent for that student, unless to report that they graduated. | | | | | | | | |
| 10021 | 40100-0008 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain Attendance or Flexible Attendance for each student. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Attendance or Flexible Attendance must be reported for each student. | | | | | | | | |
| 10176 | 40100-0009 | For each student, attendance or flexible attendance must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each student, attendance or flexible attendance must be reported with a matching StudentUniqueStateId and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | | |
| 10001 | 40100-0012 | The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8". | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, the first character of Social Security number must be "0"-"8". The first character of an alternative id number must be "S". | | | | | | | | |
| 10002 | 40100-0013 | Each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number. | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, the characters of IdentificationCode must not all be the same number. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 10003 | 40100-0014 | The first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666").<br>For a student, the first three characters of IdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"). | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10005 | 40100-0015 | If STUDENT-ID does not have a first character of "S", then the fourth and fifth characters must not be "00", and the last four characters must not be "0000".<br>For a student Social Security number, the fourth and fifth characters must be between "01" and "99, and the last four characters must be between "0001" and "9999". | F | | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10111 | 40100-0018 | DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the PEIMS fall snapshot date, if there is one; otherwise DATE-OF-BIRTH must not be equal to or greater than the submission date.<br>A student must be born before the PEIMS fall snapshot date, or on or before the submission date. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10165 | 40100-0025 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be blank.<br>TX-CampusIdOfAccountability and TX-AsOfStatusCode are not reported for the student in Submission 4. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10024 | 40100-0028 | ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank.<br>For a student, TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported in submission 3 and 4. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1011N | 40100-0034 | UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE, CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be blank.<br>TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator, TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd, and TX-EconomicDisadvantaged are not reported for students in submission 4. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1011M | 40100-0035 | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, or WHITE-CODE must be "1". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student must be reported with at least one race code. | | | | | | | | |
| 10025 | 40100-0040 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is enrolled in the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 10026 | 40100-0041 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student was enrolled in the district during the prior school year but has never enrolled in the district during the current year, then TX-ADAEligibility must be blank/not reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 10153 | 40100-0043 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G" , then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"-"12". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is a secondary student (falling into leaver range), then TX-GradeLevel must be "07"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 10167 | 40100-0044 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "C", "E", or "G", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they were not enrolled on the fall as-of date, then TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported (to be used for leaver recovery) and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 10133 | 40100-0051 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | An enrolled student residing outside of Texas can be enrolled but must not be in membership or must be ineligible for ADA. | | | | | | | | |
| 10154 | 40100-0052 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE"-"06", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "X". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student, if TX-GradeLevel is "EE"-"06", then TX-AsOfStatusCode must be "X". | | | | | | | | |
| 10196 | 40100-0055 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G" or "X". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in TX-GradeLevel "07" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"-"G" or "X". | | | | | | | | |
| 10189 | 40100-0056 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "H" or "I". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" must have an TX-AsOfStatusCode that indicates grades 07-12 students enrolled on the final day of the school year, or enrolled at some time during the year but not on the final day of the school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012C | 40100-0058 | If age is less than 3 on September 1, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE". | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported with TX-GradeLevel "EE". | | | | | | | | |
| 1011X | 40100-0060 | If UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07"-"12". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator must only be reported for students in grades "07"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 10188 | 40100-0069 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "I" and if the student has attendance where REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT on the student's attendance must be greater than TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they not enrolled on the final day of the school year, then in TX-ReportingPeriod 6, TX-NumberDaysTaught must be more than the number of days in membership. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011U | 40100-0070 | There should be student data where ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE of "01", "02", or "99". | S | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | There should be at least one student with one of the following economic disadvantage: Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program, or Other Economic Disadvantage. | | | | | | | | |
| 10146 | 40100-0074 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "D", or "E", then the student should be reported as a Leaver. | W | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is indicated as being enrolled last year but not enrolled this year in the school start window, or not on the fall as-of date, then they should be reported as a Leaver. | | | | | | | | |
| 10187 | 40100-0075 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "H", then the student should report Attendance or Flexible Attendance for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE "6". | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-AsOfStatusCode indicates they are enrolled on the final day of the school year, they should be reported with Attendance or Flexible Attendance in the last reporting period. | | | | | | | | |
| 10105 | 40100-0078 | A student’s September 1 age should not be greater than 25. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student should not be older than 25 years old on September 1 of the current year. | | | | | | | | |
| 10008 | 40100-0080 | FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | S | X | ECDS | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname of a student should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | | | | | | | | |
| 10132 | 40100-0085 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then September 1 age should be less than 6. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grade EE should be less than 6 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 10118 | 40100-0086 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then September 1 age should be 3 or 4. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student in grade "PK" should be 3 or 4 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 10142 | 40100-0087 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", then September 1 age should be 5 or 6. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grade KG should be 5 or 6 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 10131 | 40100-0088 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12", then September 1 age should be 16-25. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A 12th grade student should be in the age range of 16-25 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 10110 | 40100-0089 | FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, LAST-NAME, SEX-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH should not be identical on students reported with two or more different STUDENT-IDs. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students with different IdentificationCode values should not have identical demographic information. | | | | | | | | |
| 10027 | 40100-0091 | If there are any students where MIDDLE-NAME is blank, then a warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification. | W | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The number of students with no MiddleName should be verified. | | | | | | | | |
| 10206 | 40100-0092 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02" must be reported with a TX-EarlyReadingIndicator. | | | | | | | | |
| 10207 | 40100-0093 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "KG", "01" or "02", then EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-EarlyReadingIndicator is not reported for students who are not in TX-GradeLevel "KG", 01" or "02". | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 10208 | 40100-0094 | EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank.<br>A student's TX-EarlyReadingIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator are not reported for submission 4. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10028 | 40100-0095 | If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must not be blank.<br>If a student is reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must be reported. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 10029 | 40100-0096 | If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is "0", then UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE must be blank.<br>If a student is not reported as homeless, then TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus must not be reported. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 1012J | 40100-0097 | If age is less than 3 on September 1 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5".<br>If a student is less than 3 years old on September 1 with TX-GradeLevel "PK", then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is not eligible for state funding. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40100-0101 | For reporting student data to PEIMS, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for STUDENT-ID must be "State".<br>For reporting student data to PEIMS, IdentificationSystem for IdentificationCode (SSN or state-approved alternative identification number) must indicate "State". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 40100-0102 | If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".<br>For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first character of IdentificationCode must be "S", or "0"-"8". | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | 40100-0103 | If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then each character of IdentificationCode must not be the same number. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0104 | If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", then the first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"). | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", then the first three characters of IdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding "666"). | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0105 | If STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM is "State", and the first character of STUDENT-ID is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "00", and the last four characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "0000". | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, if the IdentificationSystem indicates "State", and the first characer of IdentificationCode is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of IdentificationCode must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters of IdentificationCode must be between "0001" and "9999". | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0106 | For reporting student data to PEIMS, if LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is not blank, then STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for LOCAL-STUDENT-ID must be "District". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For reporting student data to PEIMS, if IdentificationCode (Local Student Id) is not blank, then its IdentificationSystem must indicate "District". | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0107 | STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student characteristic, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0108 | STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student indicator, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 1102D | 40100-0109 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", or "6", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must be "01", "02", or "99", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" or "2", or HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is enrolled in "PK" as an eligible student must be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, or homeless. | | | | | | | | |
| 10030 | 40100-0110 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", or "5". | F | | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI are not eligible for average daily attendance funding and must be reported as "not in membership", "ineligible-full day", or "ineligible-half day". | | | | | | | | |
| 10031 | 40100-0111 | For the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) and the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), at least one student must have ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE "4" or "5". | F | | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | At least one student enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported as "ineligible-full day" or "ineligible-half day". | | | | | | | | |
| 11070 | 40100-0112 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date is less than 26, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is reported as LEP and is less than 26 years of age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be reported as At-Risk. | | | | | | | | |
| 1102A | 40100-0113 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", "C", "E", or "G", and a student's age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date of the current school year is greater than 25, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The At-Risk indicator is only applicable to enrolled students who are less than 26 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 11079 | 40100-0114 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than 25, then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5" or "8".<br>An enrolled student that is more than 25 years old on September 1 must be reported as "not in membership" or ineligible for ADA. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11029 | 40100-0115 | At least one student enrollment should have an AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".<br>There should be at least one student identified as At-Risk. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11033 | 40100-0116 | At least one student should have a LEP-INDICATOR-CODE of "1".<br>There should be at least one student identified as limited English proficient (LEP). | S | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 11052 | 40100-0117 | At least one student enrollment should have an ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE of "1".<br>There should be at least one student identified as eligible for full day attendance. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 10211 | 40100-0119 | If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".<br>A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and is reported as in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (in foster care) is an At-Risk student by definition. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 10212 | 40100-0120 | If FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK".<br>A student that is reported with the TX-FosterCareIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 2) must be reported as in TX-GradeLevel "PK". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10213 | 40100-0121 | If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK" and ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "1", "2", "3", or "6". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For submission 1, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) must be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK" and eligible for ADA funding. | | | | | | | | |
| 10214 | 40100-0122 | If MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE is "4", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "PK". | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For submission 3, a student that is reported with the TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator that only applies to Pre-kindergarten students (code 4) should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK". | | | | | | | | |
| 10215 | 40100-0123 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "0". | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 10216 | 40100-0124 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must be "0", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be blank, T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank, and ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported as homeless. TX-FosterCareIndicator, TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator, TX-TSTEMIndicator, and TX-ECHSIndicator are not reported for students not enrolled in the current school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012N | 40100-0125 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "X", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE"-"07". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only students in TX-GradeLevel "EE"-"07" (first year seventh graders) may use TX-AsOfStatusCode of "X". | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0126 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then there must be student program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then student program data must be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0129 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then there must not be student program or any program association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then student program and any student program association data must be not reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0130 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", then the following must not be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is enrolled this year, on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then the following must be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0131 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then the following must be blank: AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE, IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE, LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE, HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE, STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE, and DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is not enrolled this year, or not on the fall as-of date and/or school start window, then the following must not be reported: TX-AtRiskStudent, TX-ImmigrantIndicator, TX-LEPIndicator, TX-SSIPromotionRetention, TX-HomeLanguage, TX-StudentLanguage, and TX-DyslexiaIndicator. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40100-0132 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their student school association must be blank.<br>A student that is reported as not enrolled in the current school year must not be reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment on their student school association data. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40100-0133 | For each student, student school association and student program data must be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>Student school association and student program data must be reported for each student reported in submission 3. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 10217 | 40100-0134 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0" or "4".<br>A student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" can only be reported with TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator of "0" or "4". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 10033 | 40100-0138 | HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE and UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE must be blank.<br>TX-HomelessStatus and TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus are not reported for students in submission 4. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1012P | 40100-0139 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08"-"12", then AS-OF-STATUS-CODE must be "A"-"G".<br>A student in TX-GradeLevel "08"-"12" must have a TX-AsOfStatusCode of "A"-"G". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 10220 | 40100-0140 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", then FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE and MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must not be blank.<br>If a student is enrolled in the current school year, then TX-FosterCareIndicator and TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator must be reported. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 1012R | 40100-0141 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is “F” or “G”, then there must not be leaver data with a matching STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student was not enrolled in the district in the prior school year, then leaver data must not be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| 11041 | 40100-0142 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEP student must be reported with a bilingual/ESL TX-ParentalPermission. | | | | | | | | |
| 11099 | 40100-0143 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "G", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0", "F", or "S". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a parent or guardian has approved the placement of a recently exited non-LEP student in a Bilingual or ESL Program, then the student must not be reported as LEP, or must be reported as a student exited from LEP Status and being monitored. | | | | | | | | |
| 10221 | 40100-0144 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicator is only applicable to students in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 1102N | 40100-0146 | If HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE is not "0" and AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is “B”, “D”, “F”, or “X”, then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is enrolled this year on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and is reported as homeless is an At-Risk student by definition. | | | | | | | | |
| 10224 | 40100-0149 | If ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student enrolled in an Early College High School must be in grade level "06"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0150 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", and this student has a Disciplinary Action reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the Student Discipline Incident Association data. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEP student should be reported as LEP on their Discipline data. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40100-0151 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", or "G", SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", and the student's age on September 1 of the current school year is greater than or equal to 18, then IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-IEPContinuerIndicator must be reported for enrolled special education students who are 18 or older on September 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 1102M | 40100-0152 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", "F", or "S", and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE is not "98", then STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE should not be "98". | W | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEP student generally should not be reported as speaking English, even if English is not the language spoken in their home. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0153 | STUDENT-ID must not match STUDENT-ID for any other student reported for this LEA. | F | X | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | | X |
| | | A particular student id may only be used for one student at an LEA. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0154 | If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1", "S", or "F". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the student speaks English and English is the language spoken in their home, then the student must not be reported as LEP. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40100-0155 | If STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE and HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE are both not "98", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", "S", or "F". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the student does not speak English and English is not the language spoken in their home, then the student should be reported as LEP. | | | | | | | | |

### Student - Enrollment Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 11098 | 40110-0001 | For a student enrollment, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student.<br>For each student reported with enrollment data, there must be corresponding student data reported. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 11003 | 40110-0002 | If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be a Special Education program association reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>For a student enrolled in the Special Education Program, a Special Education program association must be reported for that student. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11011 | 40110-0003 | For a student enrollment, if CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".<br>For a student enrollment, if reported, a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11024 | 40110-0004 | If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "3" or "6", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters must not match DISTRICT-ID.<br>If a student is transfer student, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11077 | 40110-0005 | If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is not "0" or blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.<br>If a student is in membership, then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11078 | 40110-0006 | If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "1", "2", "3", "6" or "7" and the SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then the student's age on September 1 must be less than 22. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A special education student must be less than 22 years of age on September 1 to be eligible for ADA. | | | | | | | | |
| 11035 | 40110-0007 | If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student must not participate in both the ESL Program and the Bilingual Program on the fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | | |
| 11051 | 40110-0008 | If ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student must not participate in both the ESL Program and the Bilingual Program on the fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101R | 40110-0010 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", unless PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "C", "7", or "8". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is LEP, then they must participate in either the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program, unless parental permission to participate was not obtained. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101U | 40110-0012 | If BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", or ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is not "0", then PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student participating in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program must be reported with a TX-ParentalPermission. | | | | | | | | |
| 11065 | 40110-0013 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "3", then BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0", and LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "1". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has requested placement of a non-LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as participating in the Bilingual Program and must not be reported as LEP. | | | | | | | | |
| 11064 | 40110-0014 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "A", "B", "E", "F", or "J", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If TX-ParentalPermission indicates that an LEP student has been approved for participation in the ESL Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the ESL Program. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101S | 40110-0015 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "B", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "PK"-"08". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian has approved placement of a grade PK-8 LEP student in the required ESL program, then the student must be in TX-GradeLevel "PK"-"08". | | | | | | | | |
| 11046 | 40110-0016 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "C", "7", or "8", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0" and ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-ParentalPermission indicates the parent or guardian did not respond, was not contacted, or denied placement in any special language program, then the student must have been identified as LEP, but may not participate in the Bilingual Program or the ESL Program. | | | | | | | | |
| 11066 | 40110-0017 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" and BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "0". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-ParentalPermission indicates a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student must be reported as LEP and as participating in the Bilingual Program. | | | | | | | | |
| 11090 | 40110-0018 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "F", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "09"-"12". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a parent or guardian of a grade "09"-"12" LEP student has approved services in accordance with the LPAC Plan, then that student must be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 1101K | 40110-0020 | If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "04", "06", or "08", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "05". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "04", "06", and "08" only apply to students in grade "05". | | | | | | | | |
| 11081 | 40110-0023 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" or "PK", then GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students enrolled in grades "EE" and "PK" must not be reported as participating in the Gifted and Talented program. | | | | | | | | |
| 11093 | 40110-0024 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP), then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "02". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If an enrolled student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is a JJAEP, then the student's TX-Attribution must indicate a JJAEP. | | | | | | | | |
| 11086 | 40110-0026 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must not be "1" or "2". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility must not indicate eligible for full day or half day attendance. | | | | | | | | |
| 11089 | 40110-0027 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) campus. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be a JJAEP. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101T | 40110-0028 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "EE", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on a student's school association data must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is enrolled this year in a TX-GradeLevel other than "EE", then a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported on this student's school association data. Only certain students in TX-GradeLevel "EE" can be reported without a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. (Note that CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should match between a student's school association data and their program data). | | | | | | | | |
| 1101Y | 40110-0030 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student not enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "PK" must not report a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, or a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101V | 40110-0031 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A "PK" student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101W | 40110-0032 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "00", "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A "PK" student that is in a PK program full day or is ineligible for PK must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource to describe how their program is funded above the state allotment (FSP). | | | | | | | | |
| 1101X | 40110-0033 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A "PK" student that is in a PK program less than full day or is served additionally with special education services does not need to be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101Z | 40110-0034 | If SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Any student reported with a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource. | | | | | | | | |
| 11030 | 40110-0041 | At least one student enrollment should have a SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | There should be at least one student identified as Special Education. | | | | | | | | |
| 11031 | 40110-0042 | At least one student enrollment should have a GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE of "1". | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | There should be at least one student identified as Gifted & Talented. | | | | | | | | |
| 11054 | 40110-0046 | At least one student enrollment should have a BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE that is not "0". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | There should be at least one student identified as participating in a Bilingual program. | | | | | | | | |
| 11055 | 40110-0047 | At least one student enrollment should have an ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE of "2" or "3". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | There should be at least one student identified as participating in an English as a Second Language (ESL) program. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101N | 40110-0048 | For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "05" and "06", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "03"-"08". | W | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | At least one student in grade levels "05" and "06" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "03"-"08". | | | | | | | | |
| 11083 | 40110-0049 | If a campus is registered with TEA as an active instructional campus, excluding DAEPs, then there should be at least one student enrollment with a matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE for each grade registered as a grade of instruction for the campus. | S | | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | Each grade level for each active instructional campus in a district should have student enrollment reported. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 11058 | 40110-0050 | If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If student enrollment is reported for grade "12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver generally should be reported as a graduated from that campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 11088 | 40110-0051 | If there is at least one student enrollment where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12" on a campus, then there should be at least one leaver with a matching CAMPUS-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If student enrollment is reported for grades "07"-"12" on a campus, then at least one student leaver should be reported with a TX-LeaverReasonCode other than graduated. | | | | | | | | |
| 11059 | 40110-0052 | If there is at least one student enrollment on a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, then there should be at least one staff responsibility with a matching CAMPUS-ID and a ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", unless the campus is registered with TEA as a JJAEP. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Unless the campus is a JJAEP, if student enrollment is reported on a campus, then a teacher or substitute teacher should be reported for that campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 11036 | 40110-0053 | If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is less than 5, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE" or "PK". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is age 4 or less on September 1 should be in TX-GradeLevel "EE" or "PK". | | | | | | | | |
| 1101A | 40110-0054 | If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and September 1 age is less than 3, then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "EE". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is reported as "not in membership" and is less than 3 years old on September 1 should be reported in TX-GradeLevel "EE". | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 11057 | 40110-0055 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and September 1 age is less than 3, then the EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE should be "1", or the PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE or SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE should be "03", "04" or "05".<br><br>If a student is less than 3 years of age on September 1 and TX-GradeLevel is "EE", then the student generally should be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, or have one of the following disabilities: auditory impairment, visual impairment, or deaf-blind. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11018 | 40110-0056 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".<br><br>A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and enrolled in "EE" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11080 | 40110-0058 | If a student's September 1 age is less than 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG"-"06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "0", "4", or "5".<br><br>If a student is less than 5 years old on September 1, and is reported in grades "KG"-"06", then TX-ADAEligibility should indicate the student is "not in membership", ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11025 | 40110-0059 | GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be in the grade range of the CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from the student school association, unless CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is blank or SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1".<br><br>A student should generally be enrolled in a grade applicable to their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, unless they are in special education or their TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment is blank. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 11085 | 40110-0060 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is not "A", and STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "06", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE should be "3" or "6". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If an enrolled student's TX-Attribution indicates a transfer between districts, then their TX-ADAEligibility should indicate eligible transfer student-full day or eligible transfer student-half day. | | | | | | | | |
| 1101L | 40110-0061 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "05" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "04", "06", or "08". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in TX-GradeLevel "05" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "04", "06", or "08". | | | | | | | | |
| 1101M | 40110-0062 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "03", "05", or "07". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in TX-GradeLevel "06" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "03", "05", or "07". | | | | | | | | |
| 1101J | 40110-0063 | If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "03", "05", or "07", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "06". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "03", "05", and "07" only apply to students in grade "06". | | | | | | | | |
| 1101B | 40110-0064 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "05"-"09", then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be blank. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-SSIPromotionRetention only applies to student in TX-GradeLevel "05"-"09". | | | | | | | | |
| 11095 | 40110-0066 | If PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE is "D", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should not be "09"-"12". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a parent or guardian has approved placement of an LEP student in the Bilingual Program, then the student should not be enrolled in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 11060 | 40110-0067 | For a given CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the total number of student enrollments divided by the total number of staff with a unique TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID, ROLE-ID of "047" or "087", and matching CAMPUS-ID should not be greater than 30. | W | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a given campus, the ratio of students to teachers should not be greater than 30 to 1. | | | | | | | | |
| 1102E | 40110-0072 | If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "10", "12", or "14", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "08".<br>TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "10", "12", and "14" only apply to students grade "08". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1102F | 40110-0073 | If SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is "09", "11", or "13", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be "09".<br>TX-SSIPromotionRetention codes "09", "11", and "13" only apply to students grade "09". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1102G | 40110-0074 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "08" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "10", "12", or "14".<br>A student in grade "08" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "10", "12", or "14". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1102H | 40110-0075 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" and SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE is not blank, then SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE should be "09", "11", or "13".<br>A student in grade "09" generally should have an TX-SSIPromotionRetention of blank, "09", "11", or "13". | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 1102J | 40110-0076 | For GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "08" and "09", at least one student enrollment should have an SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE of "09"-"14".<br>At least one student in grade levels "08" or "09" should have TX-SSIPromotionRetention of "09"-"14". | W | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0077 | If PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES is "1", then that student must have Attendance with TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT greater than 0 or Flexible Attendance with FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE greater than 0. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student eligible to receive pregnancy related services, then Pregnancy Related Services Attendance or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| 41563 | 40110-0081 | For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | ECDS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-0082 | For a student program association, STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE. | F | X | | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student program association, the EndDate must be greater than or equal to the BeginDate. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012L | 40110-0084 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "02", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, must not be a DAEP or JJAEP, and the first six characters must match DISTRICT-ID. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | |
| | | If a student's TX-Attribution indicates a JJAEP, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported, must not be a DAEP, must not be a JJAEP, and must be in the reporting LEA. | | | | | | | | |
| 10197 | 40110-0085 | If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be a Career and Technical Education program association and at least one Career and Technical Education Course reported for that student. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course must be reported with career and technical education program and course data. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011B | 40110-0086 | If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be data reported for that Career and Technical Education program association and at least one Career and Technical Education Course. | S | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A career and technical education student that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with career and technical education program association and course data. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011C | 40110-0087 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "06", "07", or "08" then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CODE must not be "2". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grades "06", "07", or "08" must not be reported as a participant in a career and technical education coherent sequence of courses. | | | | | | | | |
| 10198 | 40110-0088 | If CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"12". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student whose TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are in the career and technical education program must be in TX-GradeLevel "06"-"12". | | | | | | | | |
| 10199 | 40110-0089 | If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is not "0". | S | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If there are students in grade level "06"-"12", then generally at least one should be in the career and technical education program. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011A | 40110-0090 | If there are students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "06"-"12", then there should be at least one student where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CODE is a value other than "0" or "1". | S | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If there are students in grades 6-12, there should be at least one career and technical education student that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011J | 40110-0091 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there must be a student section association for a course for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022). | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student in grades "09"-"12" and their TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicates they are enrolled in a career and technical education course, then a student section association for that course must be reported for a career and technical education course. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011K | 40110-0092 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be a Course Transcript for that student where SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course (CTE Course = "H" in code table C022). | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with a course transcript for a career and technical education course. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011D | 40110-0093 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "2", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported. | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A career and technical education student in grades "09"-"12" that is a participant in a coherent sequence of courses should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance data. | | | | | | | | |
| 10157 | 40110-0094 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match DISTRICT-ID. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be in the reporting LEA. | | | | | | | | |
| 10158 | 40110-0095 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698", and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | |
| | | A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active regular instructional or AEP campus ending in "001"-"698" and must not be a DAEP or JJAEP. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 10193 | 40110-0096 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698".<br>A student's TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698". | F | | | 1, 3 | | | | X |
| 10106 | 40110-0097 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is not blank, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000" or match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus ending in "001"-"698" (excluding charters, JJAEPs, Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), or Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622)).<br>For a student, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must indicate out-of-state ("255000000") or be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA ending in "001"-"698" that is not an open enrollment charter school, JJAEP, Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1011Z | 40110-0098 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank, and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID.<br>For charter schools, a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and must not be part of the charter school organization. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | | | X |
| 10186 | 40110-0099 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank.<br>For each student in the Texas School for the Deaf or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | | |
| 10139 | 40110-0100 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be a campus registered with TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | A student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence should not be a campus registered with the TEA as an alternative education program (AEP) campus or a disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 1011G | 40110-0101 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on the student's enrollment is a DAEP or JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. | F | | | 1 | | X | X | |
| | | For a student enrolled in a DAEP or JJAEP on the fall snapshot date, a TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 10160 | 40110-0102 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a DAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | |
| | | A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a DAEP for the entire school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 10161 | 40110-0103 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance and flexible attendance (if applicable) data is always a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | |
| | | A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who is enrolled in a JJAEP for the entire school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 10169 | 40110-0104 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on this student's attendance or flexible attendance data is always a DAEP and a JJAEP, then CAMPUS-ID-OF ACCOUNTABILITY must not be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | A TX-CampusIdOfAccountability must be reported for a student who attends a combination of DAEP and JJAEP campuses for the entire school year. | | | | | | | | |
| 10185 | 40110-0105 | STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "12". | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For submission 3 and 4, students with TX-Attribution of "student with a disability enrolled in a private school" are not reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 10155 | 40110-0106 | STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "00" or "03". | F | | | 1, 3, | | | | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | An open enrollment charter school student must not be reported with TX-Attribution of "00" (No Attribution) or "03" (PEG). | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 10140 | 40110-0107 | STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must not be "01".<br>Students in non-charter districts must not have student attribution indicating open enrollment charter school. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | |
| 10156 | 40110-0108 | STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "01".<br>An open enrollment charter school student should be reported with TX-Attribution of "01" indicating Charter. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | | | X |
| 1012K | 40110-0109 | STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should not be "06".<br>Generally, open enrollment charter schools do not enroll students from outside their charter school boundaries. | W | | | 1, 3, 4 | | | | X |
| 10134 | 40110-0110 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "00", "12", "22", "24", "26", or "28", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be blank.<br>If a student resides within the boundaries of the school district, then the TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be blank/not reported. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | |
| 10135 | 40110-0111 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "03", "06", "07", or "10", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not be blank and the first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must not match DISTRICT-ID.<br>If a student resides outside of the school district, as indicated by TX-Attribution of PEG (03), Transfer Between Publich School Districts (06), Lives Out-Of-State (07), or Parent Referral to the Texas School for the Deaf (10), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be reported and it must not be in the reporting LEA. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | |
| 10136 | 40110-0112 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "07", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE must be "255000000".<br>If a student lives out-of-state (TX-Attribution "07"), then TX-CampusIdOfResidence must be "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas. | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10137 | 40110-0113 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE is "255000000", then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE must be "07". | F | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student's TX-CampusIdOfResidence is "255000000" indicating the student resides outside of Texas, then TX-Attribution must indicate the student lives out-of-state. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012B | 40110-0114 | If STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE is "21", "23", "25", or "27", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE should not be blank and the first six characters should not match DISTRICT-ID. | S | | | 1, 3, 4 | | X | X | |
| | | If a student does not normally reside in the regular boundaries of the district, then TX-CampusIdOfResidence should be reported and it should not be in the reporting LEA. | | | | | | | | |
| 10178 | 40110-0115 | If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then there must be Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance data reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student not participating in the BilingualESLSummer program, Extended School Year Services, Course Transcript, or Flexible Attendance must be reported for that student. | | | | | | | | |
| 10172 | 40110-0116 | BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-BilingualESLSummer is not reported for students in submission 1 or 3. | | | | | | | | |
| 10174 | 40110-0117 | BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-BilingualESLSummer must be reported for students in submission 4. | | | | | | | | |
| 10173 | 40110-0118 | If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01". | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, TX-GradeLevel must be "EE", "PK", "KG", or "01". | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 10180 | 40110-0119 | If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must not be blank and must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus.<br>For a student participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported and must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 10181 | 40110-0120 | If BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT from their enrollment (student school association) must be blank.<br>For a student not participating in the TX-BilingualESLSummer program, student school association TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be blank/not reported. | F | | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1011F | 40110-0122 | LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.<br>A student's TX-LastDateOfEnrollment is not reported for submissions 1 and 4. | F | | | 1, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 1011o | 40110-0123 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "07", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must be blank.<br>Students below 7th grade are not reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 1011P | 40110-0124 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07"-"12", then LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be blank.<br>Students in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" (secondary students falling into leaver range) must be reported with a TX-LastDateOfEnrollment. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 1102K | 40110-0126 | If a student's age on September 1 of the current school year is 5, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "4" or "5". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is 5 years old on September 1 and is in grade "PK", then the ADA eligibility code must indicate the student is ineligible-full day, or ineligible-half day for average daily attendance. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012Q | 40110-0127 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12" and CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD is "1", then there should be Career and Technical Education Attendance and/or Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data reported. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grades "09"-"12" that is enrolled in a career and technical education course should be reported with career and technical education attendance and/or flexible attendance. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012S | 40110-0128 | If a student's school association data has GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | In submission 3, each student in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" must be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data for the last campus the student attended. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012T | 40110-0129 | If a student's school association data does not have GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "09"-"12", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only students in TX-GradeLevel "09"-"12" may be reported with Foundation High School Program graduation intention data in submission 3. | | | | | | | | |
| 1012U | 40110-0130 | FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE should be "1" on the student's graduation program intention data. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | All students who report graduation program intention data should be shown as currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-0133 | If ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE is "Preschool/Prekindergarten", then the following fields must not be blank: PK-SCHOOL-TYPE, STUDENT-INSTRUCTION, LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY, and ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE. | F | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is in Prekindergarten, then TX-PKSchoolType, TX-StudentInstruction, LimitedEnglishProficiency, and SchoolFoodServicesEligibility must be reported. | | | | | | | | |
| | 40110-0135 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then September 1 age should be at least 4.<br>A Preschool/Prekindergarten student should be at least 4 years old on September 1. | S | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0136 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", then September 1 age should be at least 5.<br>A Kindergarten student should be at least 5 years old on September 1. | S | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0138 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, there must be one and only one Enrollment (Student School Association).<br>Each student must be reported with one and only one Student School Association. The data reported should reflect the last values for the student at the last campus the student was enrolled. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41518 | 40110-0160 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission must contain at least one student section association where COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1".<br>Each Local Education Agency's data submission must include at least one completed course on a student section association. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41564 | 40110-0161 | If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on a student section association, and NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE on the corresponding Course Section is not "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE should be greater than STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE.<br>The last date that a student was assigned to a course should be after the date a student was assigned to or reassigned to a course, unless the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction code for that course section indicates the course was offered as "credit by exam" and/or the course is reported as completed. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-0162 | If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is “1” on a student section association, and the student is in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", then there must be a corresponding course transcript.<br>If a grade "01"-"12" student has completed a course, the corresponding course transcript must also be reported. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41529 | 40110-0165 | STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.<br>The date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August. | F | | ECDS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41530 | 40110-0166 | STUDENT-END-DATE must be between June 1, 2017 and August 31, 2018.<br>The last date that a student was assigned to a course must be within the current school year within the range of the months from June through August. | F | | ECDS | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0167 | If AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "B", "D", "F", or "X", and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", then FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.<br>TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstructionIndicator must be reported for enrolled students in grades "07" and "08". | F | | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0168 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not "07" or "08", or AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is "A", "C", "E", or "G", then FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank (not reported).<br>TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstructionIndicator is only reported for enrolled students in grades "07" and "08". | F | | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0169 | If COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student section association, then there must not be a corresponding course transcript.<br>If a student has not completed a course, a corresponding course transcript must not be reported. | F | | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-0173 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "KG", then HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR must not be blank on student section associations.<br>HomeroomIndicator must be reported for all Kindergarten students. | F | | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0174 | For reporting Private PK data, ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten", and PK-SCHOOL-TYPE must be "Other", "Non-Public Pre-K Head Start", or "Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care".<br>For Private PK data, EntryGradeLevel must be "Preschool/Prekindergarten", and TX-PKSchoolType must be "Other", "Non-Public Pre-K Head Start", or "Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care". | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| 41557 | 40110-0175 | For each active regular instructional campus where there is reported Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable) for any GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12", at least 50% of the students reporting attendance in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "01"-"12' must have at least one student section association with a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1".<br>Each campus registered with the TEA as a "regular instructional" campus serving any of grade levels "01"-"12" should have at least 50% of the grade "01"-"12" students in attendance reported with at least one completed course. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41558 | 40110-0176 | For each grade "01"-"12" student reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance in a REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE greater than "2" who is not in Special Education, a student section association should be reported with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>Each non-special education student in grades "01"-"12" reported with attendance or flexible attendance in a TX-ReportingPeriod greater than "2" generally should be reported with at least one student section association. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0178 | FORMER RULE DELETED 17-18 | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40110-0179 | If HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR is reported (not blank), then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "KG".<br>HomeroomIndicator may only be reported for Kindergarten students. | F | | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0180 | For each Student Section Association, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same.<br>For each student section association reported, the StateOrganizationId, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 40110-0181 | If a student's school association data has GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07" or "08", then FHSP-COLLEGE-CAREER-INSTRUCTION-INDICATOR-CODE must not be blank.<br>In submission 3, each student in TX-GradeLevel "07" or "08" must be reported with TX-FHSPCollegeCareerInstructionIndicator for the last campus the student attended. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

### Student - Career and Technical Course Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 17001 | 40170-0001 | For each student taking a Career and Technical Education Course, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CODE is not "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled and in the career and technical education program. | | | | | | | |
| 17002 | 40170-0002 | Each student reporting Career and Technical Education Course data must also report Career and Technical Education program association data. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If career and technical education course data is reported for a student, then career and technical education program association data must also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 17003 | 40170-0003 | For a student Career and Technical Education Course, SERVICE-ID must be a Career and Technical Education course. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-ServiceId reported on the career and technical tducation course complex type must be a career and technical education course. | | | | | | | |
| 17008 | 40170-0004 | If SERVICE-ID is "12700300", "12700400", "12700410", "12700420", or "12700430", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "06"-"08". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's career and technical education course is a middle school course, then the student must be in grade "06" - "08". | | | | | | | |
| 17012 | 40170-0005 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education Course. | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | Student Career & Technical Education Course data should be reported for each Local Education Agency. | | | | | | | |

**Student - School Leaver Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20315 | 40203-0001 | For a leaver, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student in GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"-"12". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported as a leaver must be reported with corresponding student data with TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12" | | | | | | | |
| 20301 | 40203-0002 | For a leaver, CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a leaver, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 20311 | 40203-0003 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION must be after "072016" and before "092017". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a graduate leaver, the TX-DateOfGraduation must be after the month of July preceding the previous school year and before the month of September following the previous school year. | | | | | | | |
| 20307 | 40203-0004 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a leaver has graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 20308 | 40203-0005 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then DATE-OF-GRADUATION, GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE, and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a leaver has not graduated, then the TX-DateOfGraduation, TX-GraduationTypeCode, and TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must be blank. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 20313 | 40203-0006 | If GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "07" or "57", then the student leaver should be at least 22 years of age as of September 1 of the current school year. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a leaver, if the TX-GraduationTypeCode indicates the student has reached age 22, then the student's September 1 age should be at least 22. | | | | | | | |
| 20317 | 40203-0007 | If CAMPUS-ID is a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE should be "02". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a leaver, if the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) reported was registered with the TEA as a JJAEP in the prior school year, then the TX-Attribution should indicate "JJAEP". | | | | | | | |
| 20303 | 40203-0008 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, if the only LEAVER-REASON-CODEs used are "01" and "98", then identify this campus and its total number of leavers. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular campus, if the only leavers reported are designated as "graduated" and "other", there may be miscoded leavers or missing leavers from the data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 20318 | 40203-0009 | A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student leaver's prior year September 1 age should not be greater than 25 or less than 10. | | | | | | | |
| | 40203-0010 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01" and GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "34" or "54"-"57", then there must be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program (TX-GraduationTypeCode "34" or "54"-"57"), then student graduation program data must be reported for that student. Note: Graduates with TX-GraduationTypeCode “35” do not report FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement or the FHSP Endorsement Indicators, so they do not report graduation program data. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 40203-0011 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01" and GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is not "34" or "54"-"57", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Unless a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program (TX-GraduationTypeCode "34" or "54"-"57"), then student graduation program data must not be reported for that student. Note: Graduates with TX-GraduationTypeCode “35” do not report FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement or the FHSP Endorsement Indicators, so they do not report graduation program data. | | | | | | | |
| | 40203-0012 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is not "01", then there must not be student graduation program data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a leaver has not graduated, then student graduation program data must not be reported for that student. | | | | | | | |
| 20337 | 40203-0014 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, there should be at least two different LEAVER-REASON-CODE values reported. | W | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular campus, all of the leavers should not be reported with the same leaver reason code. | | | | | | | |
| 20338 | 40203-0015 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is less than "09", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated). | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students reported as graduates must have been in high school. | | | | | | | |
| 20339 | 40203-0016 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", then LEAVER-REASON-CODE should not be "01" (graduated). | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students reported as graduates generally should not be in grade "09" or "10". | | | | | | | |
| 20340 | 40203-0017 | If DISTRICT-ID is "211901" (Texhoma ISD), then LEAVER-REASON-CODE must not be "01" (graduated). | F | | 1 | | X | X | |
| | | Texhoma ISD must not report graduates with Leaver Reason Code "01". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20342 | 40203-0018 | If LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE must be "00" or "02".<br>For a graduate leaver, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator must indicate “Not applicable” (00) or “IGC Graduate” (02). | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 20343 | 40203-0019 | If INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE is "02", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "12".<br>A student cannot be an IGC graduate before the 12th grade. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 40203-0021 | At least one student leaver graduate should be reported with GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE "34", "54", "55", "56", or "57".<br>At least one graduate should be reported as having graduated under the Foundation High School Program (FHSP). | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | 40203-0022 | The number of school leavers with INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE of "02" should not be equal to the number of school leavers with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12".<br>An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade graduates as having graduated based upon an IGC decision. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |

**Student - Special Education Program Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 16301 | 41163-0001 | For each student Special Education program association, there must be a student program with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If Special Education Program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the Special Education program. | | | | | | | |
| 16330 | 41163-0002 | Neither SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE nor TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE can be "14". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | Neither TX-SecondaryDisability nor TX-TertiaryDisability can be noncategorical early childhood for a special education student. | | | | | | | |
| 16333 | 41163-0003 | Neither PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, nor TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE may be "00". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | At least one disability must be reported for a special education student. | | | | | | | |
| 16338 | 41163-0004 | PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must all be different. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, and TX-TertiaryDisability must all be different. | | | | | | | |
| 16302 | 41163-0005 | If TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not blank, then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-TertiaryDisability, then TX-SecondaryDisability must also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 16303 | 41163-0006 | If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a special education student is multiply disabled, then TX-SecondaryDisability must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 16306 | 41163-0007 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "1". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the TX-PrimaryDisability indicates "developmental delay", then the student must be participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program. | | | | | | | |
| 16320 | 41163-0008 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "12", then age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be less than 3. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability, or TX-TertiaryDisability is "developmental delay", then the student must be less than 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | |
| 16331 | 41163-0009 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "14", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a special education student, if TX-PrimaryDisability is noncategorical early childhood, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | |
| 16322 | 41163-0010 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then either PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE, or TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03" or "05". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a special education student is receiving services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then either TX-PrimaryDisability, TX-SecondaryDisability or TX-TertiaryDisability must indicate auditory impairment or deaf-blind disabilities. | | | | | | | |
| 16317 | 41163-0011 | If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "00". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A special education student receiving Speech Therapy only must have a TX-InstructionalSetting of "00". | | | | | | | |
| 16309 | 41163-0012 | If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "0", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", or "34". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a special education student does not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting must not be home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment for students 0-2 years of age receiving services in ECI programs. | | | | | | | |
| 16313 | 41163-0013 | If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "EE", and PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A special education student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be in TX-GradeLevel "EE", and is not eligible to participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities. | | | | | | | |
| 16310 | 41163-0014 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date must be 3, 4 or 5, and EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A special education student participating in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities must be 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, and is not eligible to participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program. | | | | | | | |
| 16327 | 41163-0015 | If age is less than 3 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date or greater than 21 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a special education student is less than 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date or greater than 21 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must be "0". | | | | | | | |
| 16342 | 41163-0016 | If age on the PEIMS fall snapshot date is 3, 4 or 5 then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD must be "1". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then they must participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities. | | | | | | | |
| 16324 | 41163-0017 | If age is 3 or more on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, if the student is 3 or more years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then they must not participate in the Early Childhood Intervention program. | | | | | | | |
| 16344 | 41163-0018 | If PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE is not "0", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, if TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator is applicable to the student, then the student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | |
| 16337 | 41163-0019 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "45", "89", or "98", then age must be 3, 4 or 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-InstructionalSetting indicates a full-time early childhood special education setting, then the special education student must be 3, 4 or 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date. | | | | | | | |
| 16326 | 41163-0020 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "50" or "60", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a special education student receives instruction in a residential nonpublic school program or a nonpublic day school, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate "not in membership". | | | | | | | |
| 16339 | 41163-0021 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905). | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| 16340 | 41163-0022 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "71" then DISTRICT-ID must be the Texas School for the Deaf (227906). | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, only the Texas School for the Deaf may report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 16343 | 41163-0023 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "70", or "71", then ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE must be "0", "4", "5", or "8".<br>If a special education student's TX-InstructionalSetting indicates Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired or Texas School for the Deaf, then TX-ADAEligibility must indicate the student is "not in membership" or is ineligible for ADA. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16336 | 41163-0025 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Special Education program association.<br>Student Special Education program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16319 | 41163-0026 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then there must be at least one Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10".<br>If TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then a Shared Services Arrangement must be reported for Regional Day School Program for the Deaf. | F | | 1 | | X | X | |
| 16308 | 41163-0027 | If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE should be "01", "31", "32", or "34".<br>If a special education student is participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program, then TX-InstructionalSetting should be homebound, home-based instruction, center-based instruction, or other environment. | W | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16311 | 41163-0028 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "09", and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "40", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "0".<br>If a student's TX-PrimaryDisability is speech impairment and TX-InstructionalSetting is mainstream, then the student should receive speech therapy. | W | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 16315 | 41163-0029 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1".<br>A special education student in TX-GradeLevel "PK" generally should participate in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16323 | 41163-0030 | If age is at least 3 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and less than 22 on September 1, then CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE must not be "0".<br>If a special education student is at least 3 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and less than 22 years old on September 1, then TX-ChildCountFunding must not be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16321 | 41163-0031 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00", then SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1".<br>A special education student with TX-InstructionalSetting "00" indicating no instructional setting must receive speech therapy only with no other services through another special education instructional setting. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16345 | 41163-0032 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must not be "0".<br>If a special education student participates in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16346 | 41163-0033 | If SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "00".<br>For a student Special Education program association, if the student receives Speech Therapy along with service in another special education instructional setting, then TX-InstructionalSetting must indicate the instructional setting. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| 16347 | 41163-0034 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is not enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be blank. | | | | | | | |
| 16348 | 41163-0035 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0", then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 16349 | 41163-0036 | If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE for a Special Education program association must match FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID on a Shared Services Arrangement where SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE is "10". | F | | 1 | | X | X | |
| | | TX-LEAOfRDSPDService for a special education student must match TX-FiscalAgentEducationOrganizationReference on a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD) Shared Services Arrangement. | | | | | | | |
| 16350 | 41163-0037 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "40", "81" or "91", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1" or "4". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A PPCD student reported with a mainstream instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1" or "4". | | | | | | | |
| 16351 | 41163-0038 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "41", "42", "82", "83", "92" or "93", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "1", "4", "5", or "6". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A PPCD student reported with a resource room instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "1", "4", "5", or "6". | | | | | | | |
| 16352 | 41163-0039 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "43", "44", "84", "85", "94" or "95", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "5" or "6". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A PPCD student reported with a self-contained mild/moderate/severe regular campus instructional setting generally should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "5" or "6". | | | | | | | |
| 16353 | 41163-0040 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "02", "45", "86", "87", "89", "96", "97" or "98", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE should be "3". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A PPCD student reported with a separate campus/class instructional setting should be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "3". | | | | | | | |
| 16354 | 41163-0041 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "1" and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "7". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A PPCD student reported with a homebound instructional setting must be reported with a TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator of "7". | | | | | | | |
| 16356 | 41163-0043 | If EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must be "03", "04", "05", or "12". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student participating in the Early Childhood Intervention program must be reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability of "auditory impairment", "visual impairment", "deaf-blind", or "developmental delay". | | | | | | | |
| 11023 | 41163-0046 | If ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE is "0" and age is 3 - 5 on the PEIMS fall snapshot date, then PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD should be "1". | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student that is 3 - 5 years old on the PEIMS fall snapshot date and "not in membership" generally should be a special education participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities. | | | | | | | |
| 16357 | 41163-0047 | If PRESCHL-PROG-CHILDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD is "0", then PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE must be "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a special education student is not a participant in the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities, then TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator must be reported as not applicable to this student ("0"). | | | | | | | |
| | 41163-0048 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "70". | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| | 41163-0049 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906), then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must be "71" and SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or "2". | F | | 1 | | X | | |
| | | For a student Special Education program association, Texas School for the Deaf must report itself as TX-InstructionalSetting, and the student must either not receive Speech Therapy (0) or receive Speech Therapy along with Service through another Special Education Instructional Setting. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Career and Technical Program Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 16901 | 41169-0001 | For each student Career and Technical Education program association, there must be a student program for a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CODE is not "0". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If career and technical education program association data is reported for a student, then that student must be enrolled in the career and technical education program. | | | | | | | |
| 16902 | 41169-0002 | Each student reporting Career and Technical Education program association data should also report Career and Technical Education Course data. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If career and technical education program association data is reported for a student, then career and technical education course data should also be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 16904 | 41169-0003 | If TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE is "1", then ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE must not be "00". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A career and technical education student receiving special transportation services must be economically disadvantaged. | | | | | | | |
| 16908 | 41169-0004 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one student Career and Technical Education program association. | W | | 1 | | X | | X |
| | | There generally should be at least one career and technical education program association reported for each LEA. | | | | | | | |
| 16911 | 41169-0005 | If DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1". | W | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A career and technical education student that is reported as a displaced homemaker should be reported as an At-Risk student. | | | | | | | |
| 16912 | 41169-0006 | If SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE is not "0", then AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A career and technical education student that is reported as a single parent or pregnant teen must be reported as an At-Risk student. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Title I, Part A Program Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 46109 | 41461-0001 | For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>For each student Title I Part A program association reported, there must be a matching student reported. | F | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 46115 | 41461-0002 | For each student Title I Part A program association, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.<br>For each student reported as participating in the Title I, Part A program, the student must also be reported with attendance data with a matching TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 46101 | 41461-0003 | TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "0" or "8".<br>The TX-TitleIPartAIndicator codes "0" and "8" indicate "no participation" in the Title I, Part A program, and therefore are not valid for a student who as been reported with a Title I, Part A program association. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 46107 | 41461-0004 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".<br>If a student is reported with Title I Part A program participation, then the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698". | F | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| 46102 | 41461-0005 | If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, and TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE must indicate the student is not receiving services. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student attends a campus that offers the Title I, Part A schoolwide program, then none of the Title I, Part A instructional and support services can be specifically reported. | | | | | | | |
| 46103 | 41461-0006 | If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "7", "9" or "A", then at least one of TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE, or TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE must have a value of "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "targeted assistance", "services for the neglected", or "services for the homeless", then the specific Title I services provided for the student must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 46113 | 41461-0007 | If TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE is "9", then HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE must not be "0". | F | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is receiving "services for the homeless" under the Title I, Part A program, then the student must be reported as homeless. | | | | | | | |
| 46111 | 41461-0008 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6" | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a campus offers the Title I, Part A schoolwide program, then all students on that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be reported as participating in the Title I, Part A schoolwide program. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 46112 | 41461-0009 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if one student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7", then all other student Title I Part A program associations with the same CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must also have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "7". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under "targeted assistance", then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as "targeted assistance". | | | | | | | |
| 46114 | 41461-0010 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if any student Title I Part A program association has TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A", then all of the student Title I Part A program associations must have TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "9" or "A". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a campus is participating in the Title I, Part A program under “services for the neglected” or “services for the homeless”, then all students with that TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment participating in the Title I, Part A program must be reported as receiving “services for the neglected” or “services for the homeless”. | | | | | | | |
| 46110 | 41461-0011 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain student Title I Part A program associations. | W | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Student Title I Part A program association data should be reported for each Local Education Agency. | | | | | | | |
| 11053 | 41461-0012 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT reporting Title I, Part A data, at least one student should have a TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE of "6"-"9". | S | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each campus reporting Title I, Part A participation, at least one student should be identified as participating in the Title I program. | | | | | | | |

### Special Note about Attendance Context Rules

Due to the complex nature of attendance reporting, certain assumptions must be made so that each rule is performed uniformly throughout the submission, based on the wording of the rule. Depending on the wording, the rule will perform the evaluation based on data reported on one individual item, aggregated data reported on more than one item, data across data category types, or any combination of the three. The following wording assumptions apply to attendance rules.

"For each instance of STUDENT-ID" - This wording limits the rule to one individual attendance item.

"For a particular" - This wording will cause the rule to search for all attendance items with identical values for the specified element(s), add the attendance data if applicable, then perform the evaluation.

"Matching" items - Rules which refer to "matching" elements/items will compare data across related data category types (Special Education Attendance item to an Attendance item, etc.). The items are related when they contain identical values for certain data element fields in each item. The type of Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance is identified based upon ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR. The following two situations occur:

1. Some items are related based on identical values for specified element(s).
2. If no element(s) is specified, the items are related based on identical values for six elements from the key of each items (DISTRICT-ID, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE), as well as ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR as needed to identify the appropriate data from Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance.
   For example, when a Special Education Attendance rule refers to a "matching" Attendance data item, data from the Special Education Attendance data item will be compared to data from the Attendance data item that contains identical values for the 6 key fields listed above.

### Student - Basic Attendance Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40058 | 42400-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>For attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40002 | 42400-0002 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698".<br>For attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 40036 | 42400-0003 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC.<br>For attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40007 | 42400-0005 | The last character of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be either "0" or "5".<br>A student's TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be reported as either full or half days. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40009 | 42400-0006 | The last character of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".<br>A student's TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40012 | 42400-0007 | The last character of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5".<br>A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent must be reported as either full or half days. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40065 | 42400-0011 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1"-"6".<br>For a student reported with attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1"-"6". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40011 | 42400-0012 | For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT less TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT less TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT.<br>A student cannot be reported with more attendance than there are days taught in a reporting period. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40013 | 42400-0013 | For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (matching Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - Bilingual/ESL") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent. | | | | | | | | |
| 40015 | 42400-0014 | For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent. | | | | | | | | |
| 40017 | 42400-0015 | For each Attendance data item, TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must not be more than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent. | | | | | | | | |
| 40031 | 42400-0016 | For each Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For students reported with attendance, at least one of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent must be greater than 0. | | | | | | | | |
| 40038 | 42400-0017 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Attendance. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all attendance with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | | |
| 40071 | 42400-0021 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is NOT "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE, PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE, and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator, TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource, and TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource must be blank/not reported if a student is not reported in TX-GradeLevel "PK". | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40052 | 42400-0023 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is 26 or greater, then all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0".<br>A student's eligibility for attendance funding ends when they are age 26 on September 1. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40067 | 42400-0026 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should not be blank.<br>A pre-kindergarten student who is reported with TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent should also be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40072 | 42400-0027 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be blank or "00".<br>A PK student must be reported with a TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator other than "00". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40068 | 42400-0028 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "01" or "03", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should be blank.<br>The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource should be blank for an eligible pre-kindergarten student who participates in a half day PK program or is a half day PK program and also receives special education services. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40069 | 42400-0029 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "02", "04", or "05", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank.<br>The TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource code is only reported for pre-kindergarten students when a student is funded for half-day but attends full-day, or the PK student is ineligible for funding. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40070 | 42400-0030 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE is not blank, then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE must not be blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a pre-kindergarten student, a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource must be reported if a TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource is reported. | | | | | | | | |
| 40063 | 42400-0031 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1"-"5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days). | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1"-"5". | | | | | | | | |
| 40064 | 42400-0032 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days). | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | | |
| 40010 | 42400-0033 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students whose sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT for all reporting periods is greater than 180.0, then a message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification. | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students should generally not be reported with more than 180 days of enrollment. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40018 | 42400-0034 | For each Attendance data item, the sum of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT plus all ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (from all matching Special Education Attendance where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student cannot be reported with more special education attendance than they are reported with regular attendance. | | | | | | | | |
| 40055 | 42400-0035 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of all instances of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT must be greater than or equal to "000.5". | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Each student must be reported with at least a half day of attendance between TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent. | | | | | | | | |
| 40059 | 42400-0036 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student, and particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, there cannot be more attendance reported than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in the reporting period | | | | | | | | |
| 40056 | 42400-0039 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a JJAEP or a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a JJAEP or a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported. | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40003 | 42400-0040 | For each Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd"). | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Student attendance generally should be in a TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream". | | | | | | | | |
| 40043 | 42400-0043 | If September 1 age is less than 5 and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is always greater than or equal to "KG", then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0". | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students who are less than 5 years of age on September 1 and are reported in grade "KG" or higher are generally not eligible for attendance. | | | | | | | | |
| 40032 | 42400-0044 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than 180.0. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular student, for all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 180 days. | | | | | | | | |
| 40040 | 42400-0045 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 200.0. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The sum of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent, and TX-TotalDaysAbsent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, should not be more than 200 days. | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **Collection** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 40033 | 42400-0046 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT plus DAYS-ABSENT should not be greater than 40.0. | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student in a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent and TX-TotalDaysAbsent should not be more than 40 days. | | | | | | | | |
| 40027 | 42400-0047 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should not be 0. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Generally at least one student will be reported with an absence(s) in a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | | |
| 40005 | 42400-0048 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than 24. | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction. | | | | | | | | |
| 40041 | 42400-0050 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT that has students in all six reporting periods, the sum of TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT should be greater than 0. A special warning message showing the total number of students with no absences will be issued asking for verification. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, where students are reported in all six reporting periods, there should generally not be perfect attendance reported for that campus. | | | | | | | | |
| 40004 | 42400-0059 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be greater than 40. | W | | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have less than 40 days of instruction. | | | | | | | | |
| 40073 | 42400-0060 | If DISTRICT-ID is "072801","101912", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Attendance item with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively. | F | | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report attendance data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook. | | | | | | | | |
| 40077 | 42400-0064 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then the sum of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT must be greater than 0. | F | | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in TSD or TSBVI must be reported with TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent plus TX-TotalDaysAbsent greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | | |
| 40078 | 42400-0065 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank. | F | | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent, total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40080 | 42400-0066 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK" and TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than "0000", then either LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1", ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE should not be "00", MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE should be "4", FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" or "2", or HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE should not be "0".<br>A student that is reported with eligible attendance in TX-GradeLevel "PK" should be reported as one or more of the following: LEP, economically disadvantaged, military connected, a current or former foster care child, or homeless. | S | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 42400-0067 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.<br>TX-NumberDaysTaught on attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | F | | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | 42400-0068 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "PK", then PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE should not be blank.<br>A prekindergarten student reported with attendance should also be reported with a TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource. | S | | ECDS | | | X | X | X |

**Student - Special Programs Attendance Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40014 | 42401-0001 | If TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Bilingual/ESL) must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 40016 | 42401-0002 | If TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 40020 | 42401-0003 | If TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is not blank, then the last character of TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Special Education Mainstream) must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 40029 | 42401-0004 | For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT must be "000.0" or blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students in grade "EE" must not be reported with Bilingual/ESL program attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 40074 | 42401-0005 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only LEP students can be reported with bilingual or ESL attendance. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 40075 | 42401-0006 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is 0 or TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student. | | | | | | | |
| 40026 | 42401-0008 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students. | | | | | | | |
| 40030 | 42401-0009 | For each Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "EE", "PK", "KG", "01", "02", or "03", then TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT should be "000.0" or blank. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students in TX-GradeLevel "EE"-"03" should not be reported with pregnancy related services attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 40053 | 42401-0010 | For each Attendance data item, if TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data. | | | | | | | |
| 40062 | 42401-0011 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must not be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than for special education mainstream attendance. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40079 | 42401-0013 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT must all be "000.0" or blank. | F | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with total eligible bilingual/ESL days present, total eligible pregnancy related services days present, or total eligible special education mainstream days present greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| 50052 | 42401-0014 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELGIBLE must all be "000" or blank. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in the TJJD must not be reported with flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible, or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| | 42401-0015 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE reported on Special Programs Attendance data, there must be a Reporting Period (Calendar sub-category) with a matching CAMPUS-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught on special programs attendance must match that reported with the Reporting Period for this campus, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Special Education Attendance Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40523 | 42405-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For special education attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 40515 | 42405-0002 | For each special education attendance data item, there must be a matching attendance data item, and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1". | | | | | | | |
| 40527 | 42405-0003 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Special education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data. | | | | | | | |
| 40525 | 42405-0004 | The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 40061 | 42405-0005 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then no Special Education Attendance can be reported. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Special education attendance must not be reported for students over 21 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | |
| 40506 | 42405-0006 | For each Special Education Attendance data item, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE"). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Excess special education contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and the sum of special education contact hours and CTE contact hours for a given day must not be greater than 6 hours. | | | | | | | |
| 40503 | 42405-0007 | INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting attendance is reported separately. | | | | | | | |
| 40502 | 42405-0008 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent for a particular instructional setting must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 40521 | 42405-0009 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For special education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40517 | 42405-0010 | ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000.0". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then eligible days present in instructional setting must be greater than 0. | | | | | | | |
| 40529 | 42405-0011 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 40501 | 42405-0012 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in any instructional setting other than Speech Therapy must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item. | | | | | | | |
| 40508 | 42405-0013 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00") must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent in the Speech Therapy instructional setting must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40510 | 42405-0014 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then on the Career and Technical Education Attendance (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - CTE") for the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a special education student reported only in the Speech Therapy TX-InstructionalSetting, excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) can only be reported if the student is also reported with V6 days eligible attendance on the matching career and technical education attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 40519 | 42405-0015 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, each combination of REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each student reported with special education attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, TX-InstructionalSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf. | | | | | | | |
| 40520 | 42405-0016 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40524 | 42405-0017 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Special Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622).<br>There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40511 | 42405-0018 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is greater than 0, then Special Education Attendance should not be reported for any other INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE.<br>For a student reported with special education attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is Speech Therapy (00), then the excess contact hours (TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting) should not be more than 0 if there is another special education attendance instructional setting reported. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40507 | 42405-0019 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 140.000.<br>For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting should not be more than 140 hours. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 40509 | 42405-0020 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10.000. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting in the Speech Therapy instructional setting should not be greater than 10 hours. | | | | | | | |
| 40530 | 42405-0021 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are not participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be blank. | | | | | | | |
| 40531 | 42405-0022 | If REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not "0" or blank, then DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if they are participating in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 40532 | 42405-0023 | If DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE is not blank, then the value for DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf district in the Texas School Directory. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-LEAOfRDSPDService is not blank, then TX-LEAOfRDSPDService must match a Regional Day School Program for the Deaf fiscal agent district in the Texas School Directory. | | | | | | | |
| 40512 | 42405-0024 | For Special Education Attendance, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, then ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-InstructionalSetting is reported, then eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40513 | 42405-0025 | For Special Education Attendance, if ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting, and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 40514 | 42405-0026 | For Special Education Attendance, if EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 40528 | 42405-0027 | For Special Education Attendance, if REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE is not blank, then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING, and EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education attendance, if TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting, eligible days present in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent), and TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40533 | 42405-0028 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be less than or equal to the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING multiplied by 5.75. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, the excess hours in instructional setting must not exceed 5.75 hours for each eligible day present in an instructional setting. | | | | | | | |
| 40534 | 42405-0029 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE (where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not "00"), if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0 for that INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod and TX-InstructionalSetting (other than Speech Therapy), if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of career and technical education attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0 for that instructional setting. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40535 | 42405-0030 | If a student is reported with Special Education Attendance in INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE "00" (Speech Therapy) only and no other instructional setting, then for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if there is Career and Technical Education Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE with ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 greater than 0, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING plus ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 is greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, then EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported with only Speech Therapy Special Education Attendance, then for each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod, if a student is also reported with 6 contact hours a day of Career and Technical Education Attendance, and the sum of the special education eligible days and TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 is greater than TX-NumberDaysTaught (indicating at least one overlapping day of attendance), then TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting must be more than 0. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Career and Technical Education Attendance Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 41009 | 42410-0001 | For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, there must be matching Attendance data item.<br>A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported with matching attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41019 | 42410-0002 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.<br>An LEA reported with career and technical education attendance must also be reported with matching attendance data. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41014 | 42410-0003 | For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Regular - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Regular - SpecialEdMainstream" and TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0.<br>A CTE student in grade 7 or 8 is not eligible for CTE attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education attendance. Only grade 7 and 8 special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE attendance funding. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41018 | 42410-0004 | The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE attendance funding. | | | | | | | |
| 41015 | 42410-0005 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For career and technical education attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 41010 | 42410-0006 | GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with CTE attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12". | | | | | | | |
| 41001 | 42410-0007 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41002 | 42410-0008 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41003 | 42410-0009 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41004 | 42410-0010 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41005 | 42410-0011 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41006 | 42410-0012 | The last character of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6 must be reported as either full or half days. | | | | | | | |
| 41020 | 42410-0013 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education attendance, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 41013 | 42410-0014 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 41012 | 42410-0015 | For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must be greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with CTE attendance, at least one of the TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent fields (V1-V6) must be greater than zero. | | | | | | | |
| 41007 | 42410-0016 | For each Career and Technical Education Attendance data item, the sum of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 must not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with CTE attendance, the total of all TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresent must not be greater than TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent on the matching attendance item. | | | | | | | |
| 41017 | 42410-0017 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report at least one Career and Technical Education Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622). | W | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should report Career and Technical Education Attendance for each student in membership who was enrolled in a secondary Career and Technical Education class, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | | | | | | | |
| 41008 | 42410-0018 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4, ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5, and ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 plus the sum of Special Education Attendance ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "01", "02", and/or "30" should not be greater than TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT on the matching Attendance. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | A student reported with special education attendance in the homebound, hospital class, or state supported living centers should not be reported with CTE attendance in the same reporting period. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Flexible Attendance Context Rules**

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 50028 | 42500-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 50002 | 42500-0002 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 50015 | 42500-0003 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a Local Education Agency registered with the TEA as an ESC. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be an ESC. | | | | | | | |
| 50032 | 42500-0004 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) campus. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50033 | 42500-0005 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be a campus registered with the TEA as a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP) campus.<br>For flexible attendance, a student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must not be a Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP). | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 50040 | 42500-0006 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6".<br>For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 50034 | 42500-0007 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8".<br>For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 50039 | 42500-0008 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3".<br>For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 50036 | 42500-0009 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3".<br>For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 50035 | 42500-0010 | NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030".<br>For a student reported with flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 50037 | 42500-0011 | The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045".<br>A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 50038 | 42500-0012 | The value for FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000" or equal to or greater than "00045". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be either 0 or greater than 44. | | | | | | | |
| 50004 | 42500-0013 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" - "5", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "045" (45 days). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 45 for any TX-ReportingPeriod "1" - "5". | | | | | | | |
| 50005 | 42500-0014 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is not a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP, then for a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if for REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6", then NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must not be greater than "090" (90 days). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Except for JJAEP campuses, a campus may not have TX-NumberDaysTaught greater than 090 for the sixth TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 50011 | 42500-0015 | FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must each be less than or equal to NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student cannot be reported with more flexible attendance eligibility for Pregnancy Related Services, special education mainstream, or bilingual/ESL than there are TX-NumberDaysTaught in a reporting period. | | | | | | | |
| 50012 | 42500-0016 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then SEX-CODE must be "F" for the student. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent (Pregnancy Related Services) may only be reported for female students. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50017 | 42500-0017 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Flexible Attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 50023 | 42500-0020 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if September 1 age is greater than 21, then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must not be greater than 0. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students age 22 and older on September 1 must not report TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent more than 0 for Special Education Mainstream Flexible Attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 50025 | 42500-0021 | For each Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then Student Program SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student who is reported with mainstream eligible days present greater than 0 must also be reported as a special education student on corresponding student program data. | | | | | | | |
| 50014 | 42500-0025 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be equal to or greater than 45. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For students reported with flexible attendance, the sum of the fields flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent and flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent must be equal to or greater than 45 for a particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50027 | 42500-0028 | If CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT is a campus registered with TEA as a DAEP, then there should be a Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's flexible attendance is reported with a TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment that is a DAEP, then the student should also have a disciplinary action reported. | | | | | | | |
| 50030 | 42500-0029 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, there should not be matching Attendance. | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student should not be reported with both flexible attendance and regular attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 50003 | 42500-0030 | For each Flexible Attendance data item, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE should be found in the grade range registered with TEA for the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, unless there is matching Special Education Flexible Attendance. | S | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Student flexible attendance generally should be in the TX-GradeLevel found in the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment reported as registered with the TEA, unless the student has special education flexible attendance in an instructional setting other than "mainstream" | | | | | | | |
| 50010 | 42500-0031 | For each Flexible Attendance data item, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT should not be greater than NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT multiplied by 360. | S | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's flexible attendance TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent should not be greater than 360 minutes (6 hours) a day for the TX-NumberDaysTaught. | | | | | | | |
| 50006 | 42500-0033 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT should not be less than "024" (24 days). | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Each particular TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod should have at least 24 days of instruction. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50008 | 42500-0034 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days). | | | | | | | |
| 50009 | 42500-0035 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT for all reporting periods should not be greater than "64800" (180 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The sum of all flexible attendance TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent for a particular student, across all reporting periods, generally should not be greater than 64,800 minutes (180 days). | | | | | | | |
| 50001 | 42500-0036 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if there are any students where FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE is "1" and there is not at least one Course Transcript with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, then a special warning message showing the total number of students in this category will be issued asking for verification. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Students participating in the Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) should be reported with at least one course transcript. | | | | | | | |
| 50046 | 42500-0037 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must not be "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Flexible attendance cannot be reported by a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online school. TxVSN Online schools are funded through course completion data. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50047 | 42500-0038 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, if FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only LEP students can be reported with bilingual or ESL flexible attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 50048 | 42500-0039 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, if the sum of all FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is 0 or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is not reported, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "1". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student who is reported without bilingual or ESL flexible attendance should not be reported as LEP unless the parent has refused the bilingual or ESL services for the student. | | | | | | | |
| 50050 | 42500-0041 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be greater than 0. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | | |
| | | Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| 50051 | 42500-0042 | If DISTRICT-ID matches the Texas School for the Deaf (227906) or the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), then FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT must be "00000", and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE must all be "000". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | Students enrolled in the TSD and TSBVI must not be reported with TX-FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent, flexible attendance total PRS days eligible, flexible attendance total special education mainstream days eligible or flexible attendance total bilingual/ESL days eligible greater than zero (0). | | | | | | | |
| | 42500-0043 | If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE, FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT, or FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If any of the flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program. | | | | | | | |
| | 42500-0044 | If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 0-32400. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 0-32400. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Special Education Flexible Attendance Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50518 | 42505-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with Special Education Flexible Attendance, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For special education flexible attendance data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 50510 | 42505-0002 | For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item and a matching student program where SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance and student program data with TX-SpecialEducation of "1". | | | | | | | |
| 50522 | 42505-0003 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEA reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data. | | | | | | | |
| 50520 | 42505-0004 | The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Special Education Flexible Attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for special education funding through special education flexible attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 50504 | 42505-0005 | For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, if FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is greater than 0, then there must be a matching Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - CTE"). | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting reported for flexible attendance can only be generated for a special education student who is also a career and technical education student, and when the sum of special education contact minutes and CTE contact minutes for a given day are greater than 6 hours (360 minutes). | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 50516 | 42505-0006 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For special education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 50501 | 42505-0008 | INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for special education flexible attendance funding: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. The mainstream instructional setting flexible attendance is reported separately. | | | | | | | |
| 50512 | 42505-0009 | FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be "000". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) is not blank, then flexible attendance days eligible in instructional setting must be greater than 0. | | | | | | | |
| 50527 | 42505-0010 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 50523 | 42505-0011 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8". | | | | | | | |
| 50526 | 42505-0012 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | | | | | | | |
| 50525 | 42505-0013 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | | | | | | | |
| 50524 | 42505-0014 | NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30. | | | | | | | |
| 50514 | 42505-0015 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each student reported with special education flexible attendance, there must not be duplicate entries for StudentReference, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, TX-ReportingPeriod, TX-GradeLevel, and TX-InstructionalSetting. | | | | | | | |
| 50515 | 42505-0016 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Special Education Flexible Attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all special education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 50519 | 42505-0017 | If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Special Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622). | W | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | There generally should be at least some special education attendance reported for each Local Education Agency that reports flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | | | | | | | |
| 50505 | 42505-0018 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING should not be greater than 84000 (233.33 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting should not be more than 84,000 minutes, or 233.33 days. | | | | | | | |
| 50506 | 42505-0019 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the sum of all instances of FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00" should not be greater than 10000. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, for a particular TX-ReportingPeriod, the sum of all TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting in the "speech therapy" instructional setting should not be greater than 10,000 minutes. | | | | | | | |
| 50507 | 42505-0020 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, if INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING must not be blank within the same set. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if the TX-InstructionalSetting is not blank, then the TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting must be reported in the same set. | | | | | | | |
| 50508 | 42505-0021 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank within the same set. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with special education flexible attendance, if TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting is reported, then TX-InstructionalSetting and flexible attendance excess minutes in instructional setting (TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent) must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| | 42505-0022 | If INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING or FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be "0" or blank. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If any of the special education flexible attendance fields are reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program. | | | | | | | |
| 50510 | 42505-0023 | For each Special Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be a matching Flexible Attendance data item. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with special education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 51001 | 42510-0001 | For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, there must be matching Flexible Attendance data item.<br>A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 51010 | 42510-0002 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT, there must be Flexible Attendance with matching CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, and NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT.<br>An LEA reported with career and technical education flexible attendance must also be reported with matching flexible attendance data. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 51011 | 42510-0003 | For each Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance data item, if GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "07" or "08", there must be a matching Special Education Flexible Attendance data item (Special Programs Attendance with ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR of "Flexible - SpecialEd"), or there must be matching Special Programs Attendance where ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR is "Flexible - SpecialEdMainstream" and FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.<br>A CTE student in grade "07" or "08" is not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding unless they are also reported with special education flexible attendance. Only grade "07" and "08" special education students who are participating in the CTE Program for the Disabled are eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 51009 | 42510-0004 | The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department are not eligible for CTE flexible attendance funding. | | | | | | | |
| 51006 | 42510-0005 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For career and technical education flexible attendance, the student's TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with theTEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 51002 | 42510-0007 | GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "07" - "12". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with CTE flexible attendance must also be reported in TX-GradeLevel "07"-"12". | | | | | | | |
| 51016 | 42510-0008 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 51012 | 42510-0009 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "7" or "8". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "7" or "8". | | | | | | | |
| 51015 | 42510-0010 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must not be "3". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 3, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must not be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | | | | | | | |
| 51014 | 42510-0011 | FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be "3". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram must be the OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program. | | | | | | | |
| 51013 | 42510-0012 | NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be "030". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with career and technical education flexible attendance in submission 4, the TX-NumberDaysTaught must be 30. | | | | | | | |
| 51005 | 42510-0013 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT must be identical on all Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-NumberDaysTaught must be the same on all career and technical education flexible attendance data with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-InstructionalTrack, and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 51004 | 42510-0014 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, the sum of FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT must not be less than 00045. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance student, the total of all TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent must not be less than 45 minutes. | | | | | | | |
| 51008 | 42510-0015 | If this Local Education Agency's data submission includes any students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "07"-"12", CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CODE is not "0", and Flexible Attendance, then the submission should include at least one Career and Technical Education Flexible Attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622). | W | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If this Local Education Agency reports any career and technical education students in grade "07"-"12" with flexible attendance, then it should report career and technical education flexible attendance, except for Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department. | | | | | | | |
| | 42510-0016 | If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is not blank, then FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE must be reported and must not be “0” or blank. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then TX-FlexibleAttendance must indicate the student is a participant in the flexible attendance program. | | | | | | | |
| | 42510-0017 | If FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT is reported, then it must be 45-5400. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent (career and technical education flexible attendance) is reported, then it must be 45-5400. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Extended School Year Services Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40810 | 42408-0001 | For extended school year services reported, there must be a student school association with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For ESY attendance reported, there must be a corresponding student school association reported with matching StudentUniqueStateId, StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference), and TX-GradeLevel. | | | | | | | |
| 40801 | 42408-0002 | The last character of TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must be either "0" or "5". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | A students extended school year (ESY) services TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting must be reported in 30 minute increments (full or half hours only). | | | | | | | |
| 40802 | 42408-0003 | INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be "31", "32", "34", "40", "50", "60", "70", or "71". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | The following TX-InstructionalSettings are not eligible for extended school year services: home-based instruction, center-based instruction, other environment, residential nonpublic school program, nonpublic day school, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, or Texas School for the Deaf. | | | | | | | |
| 40808 | 42408-0004 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For extended school year services, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 40803 | 42408-0005 | For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set is not blank, there must be an entry for the first instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE set, and the values for the two INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE fields must be different. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then the first TX-InstructionalSetting must be reported and must be a different value. | | | | | | | |
| 40804 | 42408-0006 | For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where the second instance of the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, there must be one entry where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is "00". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If an extended school year services student has a TX-InstructionalSetting_2 reported, then one of the two instructional setting codes must be speech therapy (00). | | | | | | | |
| 40805 | 42408-0007 | For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE is not blank, TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING must not be blank or "0000" within the same set. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the instructional setting code is not blank, then the total ESY contact hours must not be blank or zero (0) within the same set. | | | | | | | |
| 40806 | 42408-0008 | For each instance of TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING is not blank, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not be blank within the same set. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with ESY attendance, if the total ESY contact hours is not blank, then the instructional setting code must not be blank within the same set. | | | | | | | |
| 40812 | 42408-0009 | The Texas School for the Deaf (227906), the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622) must not submit extended school year services. | F | | 4 | | X | | |
| | | The Texas School for the Deaf, the Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and the Texas Juvenile Justice Department must not report extended school year services. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 40809 | 42408-0010 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and GRADE-LEVEL-CODE, the INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE must not have identical repeating values. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For each StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, and TX-GradeLevel, an TX-InstructionalSetting must only be reported once. | | | | | | | |

**Student - Course Completion Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 41542 | 43415-0005 | A particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript must match a TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID for a student. | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For course transcript data reported, there must be corresponding student data reported. | | | | | | | |
| 41509 | 43415-0006 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reporting a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "01"-"12". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with a course transcript must be in membership for at least one day during the school year, and therefore must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance data where the TX-GradeLevel is "01"-"12". | | | | | | | |
| 41513 | 43415-0007 | For a Course Transcript, there must be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A course transcript can only be reported on a campus on which the student has been reported with attendance. | | | | | | | |
| 41524 | 43415-0008 | For each Course Transcript, there must be a corresponding Course Section where CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT matches CAMPUS-ID, and SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For each course transcript reported, the SchoolReference, CourseCode, UniqueSectionCode, and TX-CourseSequence must match a reported course section. | | | | | | | |
| 41544 | 43415-0009 | There should not be more than six Course Transcripts for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>A student should not have more than 6 course transcripts reported in submission 4. | S | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41552 | 43415-0010 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE on a Course Transcript, only one corresponding student section association may have a COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR of "1".<br>A student can only complete a particular course section one time. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41553 | 43415-0011 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE, there may be only one Course Transcript.<br>A student can only pass, fail, or not complete a particular course section one time. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41506 | 43415-0019 | SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", "01", or "8".<br>A course transcript must not be reported for CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), pre-first grade courses (starts with "01"), or local-credit courses (start with "8"). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41545 | 43415-0020 | SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (eligible for high school credit = "Y") and must not begin with "8". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For submission 4, a student course transcript must be reported with a high school CourseCode that is also not a local-credit course (starts with "8"). Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit. | | | | | | | |
| 41562 | 43415-0022 | SERVICE-ID must not be "02497009", "02510001", "02520004", "02530002", "02540005", "02550020", "02560005", "02561005", "02620001", "02630001", "02640005", "02650000", "02660009", "02670000", "11400000", "11401800", or "11403600". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For course transcript data, courses that are designated for grade levels less than 1st grade cannot be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 41501 | 43415-0023 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a course transcript, the student's SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698". | | | | | | | |
| 41539 | 43415-0024 | DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only dual-credit courses are reported in submission 4. | | | | | | | |
| 41547 | 43415-0025 | PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must not be "13" or "14". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | For submission 4, the TX-PassFailIndicator codes for a non-high school course passed and a non-high school course failed are not valid. Only high school courses can be reported in submission 4. | | | | | | | |
| 41502 | 43415-0026 | For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "01"-"12". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a course transcript, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "01"-"12". | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 41543 | 43415-0027 | For the campus reported in CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, the grade range registered with the TEA must include at least one of grades "09"-"12".<br>For a course transcript reported in submission 4, the grade range for the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment must include at least one of the grades "09"-"12". | F | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41526 | 43415-0028 | If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A".<br>The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41519 | 43415-0031 | If SERVICE-ID is a grade 9-12 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "Y" and CTE Course = "H" in code table C022), and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" or "2".<br>If a student has completed a high school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported with the appropriate TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd indicator code. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41537 | 43415-0032 | If SERVICE-ID is a grade 6-8 Career and Technical Education course (Eligible For High School Credit = "N" and CTE Course = "M" in code table C022) and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1" on the corresponding student section association, then CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD must be "1" on the corresponding student program.<br>If a grade 6-8 student has completed a middle school career and technical education course, then the student must be reported as enrolled in a career and technical education course (TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd = "1"). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 41555 | 43415-0033 | If SERVICE-ID is an Advanced Placement course (begins with an "A"), then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "0" or blank (not reported). | S | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If a student is reported with a course that is an advanced placement course, then the course generally should not be reported as dual credit. | | | | | | | |
| 41520 | 43415-0034 | If ATC-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".<br>A course that is taught for advanced technical credit cannot also be taught for dual high school/college credit for the same student. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41521 | 43415-0035 | If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then ATC-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0".<br>A course that is taught for dual high school/college credit cannot also be taught for advanced technical credit for the same student. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41548 | 43415-0036 | If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01" and DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be greater than 0.<br>If a student has passed a course that has been designated as a dual credit course, then the student must be reported with TX-CollegeCreditHours greater than zero (0). | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41549 | 43415-0037 | If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "0", then COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0".<br>If a student is reported with a course that is not reported as dual-credit, then it is not possible for a student to have earned TX-CollegeCreditHours. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41554 | 43415-0042 | If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "09", then COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association.<br>If a student is reported with a TX-PassFailIndicator that indicates the coursework is incomplete and no credit has been awarded, then the student must be reported as finishing the full sequence of instruction for the course. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| 41538 | 43415-0043 | If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "13" or "14", then SERVICE-ID must not be a high school course. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the TX-PassFailIndicator indicates a non-high school course passed (13), or a non-high school course failed (14), then the CourseCode must be a non-high school course. | | | | | | | |
| 41556 | 43415-0047 | For each campus registered with TEA as an active instructional campus reporting Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable), there should be at least one Course Transcript. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | At least one Course Transcript should be reported for each active instructional campus that reports Attendance or Flexible Attendance (if applicable). | | | | | | | |
| 41565 | 43415-0050 | If SERVICE-ID is not a high school course, then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS must be "0". | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit and college credit hours. | | | | | | | |
| 41566 | 43415-0051 | For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then SERVICE-ID must be a high school course (Eligible For High School Credit = Y in code table C022). | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only high school courses are eligible for dual credit. | | | | | | | |
| 41567 | 43415-0052 | For a Course Transcript, if DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance for that student where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | In submission 3, only students in grade levels "09"-"12" can be reported with dual credit courses. | | | | | | | |
| 41569 | 43415-0054 | If DISTRICT-ID is "072801","101912", "220906", "221801", or "236902", then there must be at least one Course Transcript with CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT of "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108" respectively. | F | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | The Texas Virtual School Network Online Schools program requires that the approved campuses report course transcript data as instructed in the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 41570 | 43415-0055 | If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "08", then STUDENT-END-DATE must equal STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE on the corresponding student section association. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For students reported with course transcripts that indicate a course section for “credit by exam”, the last date that a student is assigned to the course must be equal to the date the student was assigned to the course. | | | | | | | |
| 41571 | 43415-0056 | If DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE should be "01". | S | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student has been reported as completing a dual credit course with college credit hours greater than zero (0), then the course should be reported as passed. | | | | | | | |
| 41572 | 43415-0057 | If PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE is "01", and COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS is greater than "0", then DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1", and COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR must be "1" on the corresponding student section association. | F | | 3, 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student has passed and received high school credit for a course, and college credit hours are also received, then it must be a dual credit course, and the course must have been completed. | | | | | | | |
| 41573 | 43415-0058 | SERVICE-ID should not begin with "A". | S | | 4 | | X | X | X |
| | | Advanced Placement courses should not be reported as dual credit unless the course has been approved as an AP® course by the College Board through the AP® Course Audit. This means the college instructor must have submitted his/her course syllabus and have received approval in advance. | | | | | | | |
| | 43415-0064 | For a course transcript, GRADE-LEVEL-CODE must be "01"-"12". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only students enrolled in grades "01"-"12" can be reported with a course transcript. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Disciplinary Action Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42559 | 44425-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Disciplinary Action, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>For each student reported with a disciplinary action, there must be corresponding student data reported. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42523 | 44425-0002 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00" or blank, then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0.<br>A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data must also be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42571 | 44425-0003 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27", then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is "mandatory action not taken for a special education student" (27), then that student must be reported with special education mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 42570 | 44425-0004 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then there must be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with another DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE reported. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is “mandatory action not taken” (27 or 28), then there must be another disciplinary action reported for this student with the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and IncidentIdentifier but a different TX-DisciplinaryActionCode. | | | | | | | |
| 42535 | 44425-0006 | The first six characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT, and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must match DISTRICT-ID, and an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student's disciplinary action, the TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, AssignmentSchoolReference and ResponsibilitySchoolReference must all be active instructional campuses in the reporting LEA registered with the TEA. | | | | | | | |
| 42553 | 44425-0007 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY must not be a JJAEP. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A JJAEP campus cannot receive an accountability rating from the TEA. Therefore a JJAEP cannot be the campus id of disciplinary responsibility (ResponsibilitySchoolReference) for a disciplinary action. | | | | | | | |
| 42550 | 44425-0009 | DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be equal to or greater than September 1, 2018. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate must be in the current school year. | | | | | | | |
| 42575 | 44425-0010 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 42508 | 44425-0011 | If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be different. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is no difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignment, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be the same. | | | | | | | |
| 42509 | 44425-0012 | If DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE is not "00", then the values for OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be different. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student's TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason indicates there is a difference between the official and actual lengths of disciplinary assignments, then TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength must be different. | | | | | | | |
| 42507 | 44425-0013 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02"-"04", "06"-"08", "10", "12", "13", "26", "51"-"55", "57", "59", or "60", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must not be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported with disciplinary action data resulting in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must be reported with a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42510 | 44425-0014 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a JJAEP.<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to a JJAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a JJAEP. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42511 | 44425-0015 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "04" or "53", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be a campus registered with the TEA as a DAEP.<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data that indicates an assignment to an off-campus DAEP, the student's campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42515 | 44425-0016 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01", "05", "25", "27", "28", "29" or "50", then CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT must be blank.<br>A student reported with disciplinary action data that does not result in an assignment to a DAEP, JJAEP, or in-school suspension must not report a campus id of disciplinary assignment (AssignmentSchoolReference). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42532 | 44425-0017 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "13" or "14", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "21".<br>If a campus administrator does not have original jurisdiction over a student's behavior for a particular incident and the student has been court ordered to a DAEP or JJAEP, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must only be "violation of student code of conduct" (21). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42569 | 44425-0018 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "27" or "28", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be "02", "04"-"09", "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "26"-"32", "35"-"37", "46"-"48", "55", or "57". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for a student is “mandatory action not taken” (27 or 28), then the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be a mandatory DAEP placement or mandatory expulsion reason. | | | | | | | |
| 42561 | 44425-0021 | If OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT is "000", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE must be "27" or "28". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment is zero (0) days, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported must be "mandatory disciplinary action not taken" (27 or 28). | | | | | | | |
| 42524 | 44425-0022 | If DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT match DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT on another Disciplinary Action, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE must be the same value, unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For any disciplinary actions that have the same IncidentIdentifier and TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason must be the same except in the case of TX-DisciplinaryActionReason “emergency placement or expulsion”. | | | | | | | |
| 42572 | 44425-0023 | DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "27" and "28" must not both be reported on different Disciplinary Actions with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only one “mandatory action not taken” (27 or 28) TX-DisciplinaryActionCode can be reported for a particular student and incident. | | | | | | | |
| 42555 | 44425-0024 | For each Disciplinary Action, there should be Attendance and/or Flexible Attendance with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student reported with disciplinary action data should also be reported with a matching attendance and/or flexible attendance data the same TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment and TX-ReportingPeriod. | | | | | | | |
| 42527 | 44425-0025 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason is "emergency placement or expulsion", then there should be additional disciplinary action(s) reported for this student and IncidentIdentifier to complete the "due process" requirements. | | | | | | | |
| 42533 | 44425-0026 | If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 5 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "02", "04"-"09", "26"-"28", "35", or "55" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05", "06", "25", or "26", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, and DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER with one of the following: a matching DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57", OR a DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE of "04"-"06", "08", "09", "26", "27", or "35" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | For a student reported with a DAEP assignment, they must have been at least 6 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory DAEP assignment behavior and was placed in an in-school or out-of-school suspension setting pending the completion of “due process” for that incident, then there should also be a disciplinary action reporting that the student was assigned to a DAEP. If the incident is also a discretionary expulsion reason, then the disciplinary action may be an expulsion. If the campus administrator has decided to not place the student in a DAEP, then disciplinary action code “required action not taken” (codes 27 or 28) should be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 42534 | 44425-0027 | If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57" and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05"-"08", "10", "25", "26", "54", "55", or "57", then there should be another Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "27", "28", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with an expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of “due process” for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student, then disciplinary action code “required action not taken” (codes 27 or 28) should be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42522 | 44425-0028 | If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "105", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then there should not be a Disciplinary Action with DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE "01" or "50". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For districts in counties required to participate in a JJAEP, there should not be a TX-DisciplinaryActionCode indicating expulsion without placement in another educational setting. | | | | | | | |
| 42560 | 44425-0029 | If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "105", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is greater than 9 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46", "47", "48", or "57" and DISCIPLINE-ACTION -CODE is not "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", or "59"-"61", then there should be at least one Disciplinary Action with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE, where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "02", "12", "13", "15", "27", "28", "51", "59" or "61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with a JJAEP expulsion assignment, they must have been at least 10 years old on the date the incident occurred. If a student has committed a mandatory expulsion behavior in a mandatory JJAEP county school district and was placed in an in-school suspension, out-of-school suspension, or a DAEP setting pending the completion of “due process” for that incident, then there should also be an additional disciplinary action reported that the student was expelled to a JJAEP. If the campus administrator has decided to not expel the student to a JJAEP, then disciplinary action code “mandatory disciplinary action not taken” (codes 27 or 28) should be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42573 | 44425-0030 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "55", then either this Disciplinary Action or another with matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE should have DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE of "02"-"04", "07", "08", "10", "12", "15", "51"-"55", "57" or "59"-"61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reported for a student is “student is required to register as a sex offender under Chapter 62 of The Code Of Criminal Procedure and the student is under court supervision” (55), then at least one TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should be a DAEP assignment or a JJAEP assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42574 | 44425-0031 | If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are not "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", "071", "079", "084", "101", "105", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "02", "12", "13", "15", "51", "59", "60", or "61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a district is not in a JJAEP county, then TX-DisciplinaryActionCode reported for this incident should not be a JJAEP assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42503 | 44425-0032 | OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "200" (200 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment should not be greater than 200 school days. | | | | | | | |
| 42504 | 44425-0033 | ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be "201" - "260" (201 - 260 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student's ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be between 201 and 260 school days. | | | | | | | |
| 42562 | 44425-0034 | DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to June 1, 2017. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student's disciplinary action, the DisciplineDate should be within the current school year. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42563 | 44425-0035 | DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2017 and less than or equal to July 1, 2018.<br>The date of a reported disciplinary action should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July. | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42556 | 44425-0036 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT should not be a JJAEP unless DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "12", "15", "59", or "61".<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data, theTX-CampusIdOfEnrollment cannot be a JJAEP unless the student is continuing a JJAEP assignment from the previous school year and began the JJAEP continuation assignment on the first day of enrollment in the current school year. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42526 | 44425-0037 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01", "02", "07", "21", "28", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", or "56" then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01"-"04", "09", "11", "12", "15", "50"-"53", "56", "58", "59" or "61".<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data, if the TX-DisciplinaryActionReason reason reported is a non-expellable offense, then the TX-DisciplinaryActionCode should not be an expulsion action. | S | | 3 | | X | X | |
| 42531 | 44425-0038 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should be "01", "03", "04", or "07".<br>If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an “emergency placement or expulsion” without “due process”, then the TX-DisciplinaryActions should only be one of the following: "expulsion without placement in another educational setting" (01), "expulsion to an on-campus DAEP" (03), "expulsion to an off-campus DAEP" (04), or "placement in an on-campus or off-campus DAEP" (07). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42536 | 44425-0039 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "23", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "010" (10 days).<br>If a campus administrator has determined it necessary to order an “emergency placement or expulsion” without “due process”, then the OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment and ActualDisciplineActionLength should not be greater than 10 days. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42544 | 44425-0040 | If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "2" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "160" (160 days).<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "2", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 160 days | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42545 | 44425-0041 | If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "3" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "130" (130 days).<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "3", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 130 days | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42546 | 44425-0042 | If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "4" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "100" (100 days).<br>For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "4", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 100 days | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42547 | 44425-0043 | If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "5" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "070" (70 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "5", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 70 days | | | | | | | |
| 42548 | 44425-0044 | If REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE is "6" then ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should not be greater than "040" (40 days). | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data in TX-ReportingPeriod "6", the number of days remaining in the school year limits the ActualDisciplineActionLength to not be greater than 40 days | | | | | | | |
| 42551 | 44425-0045 | If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "01", "02", "11"-"13", "15", "50", "51", "56", or "58"-"61". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is less than 10 years old on the date an expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled. Students between the ages of 6 and 9 can be assigned to a DAEP or in-school suspension in lieu of an expulsion assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42552 | 44425-0046 | If the student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 6, then DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE should not be "03", "04", "07", "08", "10", "14", "52"-"55", or "57". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is less than 6 years old on the date a DAEP placement incident occurred, then they cannot legally be placed in a DAEP. Students under the age of 6 can be assigned to in-school suspension in lieu of a DAEP assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42567 | 44425-0047 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment days for “out-of-school suspension” are limited by law to three days per incident. | | | | | | | |
| 42568 | 44425-0048 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER and CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY, the sum of ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT for all Disciplinary Actions where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "05" or "25" should not be greater than 3 days. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with disciplinary action data, the sum of ActualDisciplineActionLength days for “out-of-school suspension” are limited by law to three days per incident. | | | | | | | |
| 42525 | 44425-0049 | If the first three characters of DISTRICT-ID are "014", "015", "020", "021", "031", "043", "057", "061", ‘071", "079", "084", "101", "105", "108", "123", "126", "152", "161", "170", "178", "220", "221", "227", "240", "243", or "246", and for a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID if DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57" then the sum of all instances of TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT should be greater than 0. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with a mandatory expellable TX-DisciplinaryActionReason in a mandatory JJAEP county, the student should also be reported with ineligible attendance for the duration of the JJAEP assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42576 | 44425-0050 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "21"-"23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "00". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does not specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "not applicable". | | | | | | | |
| 42577 | 44425-0051 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "09" or "10", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "04". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for a Title 5 or Non-Title 5 felony committed off campus and not at a school related/sponsored activity, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity". | | | | | | | |
| 42578 | 44425-0052 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, the number of Disciplinary Actions should not be greater than the sum of TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT, and TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT on all attendance with the same TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student should not be reported with more disciplinary removals in a six week reporting period than the number of days that they are reported in membership on their attendance data. | | | | | | | |
| 42579 | 44425-0053 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "25" or "26", and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "01", then OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT and ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT should be less than "002". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student should not have more than one day of disciplinary removal assigned or served for a partial day out-of-school suspension or partial day in-school suspension, unless the reason for the disciplinary removal is “permanent removal from class by a teacher”. | | | | | | | |
| 42580 | 44425-0054 | The number of Disciplinary Actions with a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT, DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE, DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER, and DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must not be greater than 1. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a particular district, no two (2) disciplinary actions can be reported with the same StudentUniqueStateId, TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment, TX-DisciplinaryActionCode, IncidentIdentifier, and DisciplineDate. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42581 | 44425-0055 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is not "21"-"23", "33", "34", "41", "42", "44", "45", "55", or "56", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must not be "00".<br><br>If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for which the Texas Education Code Chapter 37 does specify a location, then the TX-BehaviorLocation must not be reported as "not applicable". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42582 | 44425-0056 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "01" or "59", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01".<br><br>If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "permanent removal by a teacher from class" (01) or "serious misbehavior while in a DAEP" (59), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42583 | 44425-0057 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "04" - "07", "27", "28", or "49", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "03".<br><br>If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of marihuana or other controlled substance" (04), "possessed, sold, used, or was under the influence of an alcoholic beverage" (05), "abuse of a volatile chemical" (06), "public lewdness or indecent exposure" (07), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against a school district employee or volunteer" (27), "assault under penal code §22.01(a)(1) against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (28), or "engages in deadly conduct" (49), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), or "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 42584 | 44425-0058 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "08", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01" - "04". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "retaliation against school employee" (08), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "off campus, not at a school related/sponsored activity" (04). | | | | | | | |
| 42585 | 44425-0059 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11" - "14", "16" - "19", "30" - "32", or "57", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "02", "03", or "05".<br><br>If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "Brought a Firearm to School-TEC 37.007(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Penal Code 46.02 – TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (11), "Unlawful Carrying of an Illegal Knife under Penal Code 46.02 – TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (12), "Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal Code 46.02 – TEC 37.007(a)(1)"" (13), "Conduct Containing the Elements of an Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapon Under Penal Code 46.05 – TEC 37.007(a)(1)" (14), "arson" (16), "murder, capital murder, criminal attempt to commit murder, or capital murder" (17), "indecency with a child" (18), "aggravated kidnapping" (19), "aggravated assault under penal code §22.02 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (30), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against a school district employee or volunteer" (31), "sexual assault under penal code §22.011 or aggravated sexual assault under penal code §22.021 against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer" (32), "continuous sexual abuse of young child or children under penal code §21.02 occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property" (57), then the behavior location must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, within 300 ft" (02), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05). | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 42586 | 44425-0060 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "36" or "37", then BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE must be "01", "03", or "05". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionReason for "felony controlled substance violation" (36) or "felony alcohol violation" (37), then the TX-BehaviorLocation must be reported as "on campus" (01), "off-campus, at school related/sponsored activity" (03), or "on campus of another school district, or at school related/sponsored activity of another school district" (05). | | | | | | | |
| 42588 | 44425-0062 | If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "12"-"14", "16"-"19", "29"-"32", "36", "37", "46"-"48", or "57", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "07", "08", "10", "27", "28", "54", "55", or "57". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For reasons other than "bringing a firearm to school", if a student is less than 10 years old on the date a mandatory expellable incident occurred, then they cannot legally be expelled and will generally be assigned to a DAEP in lieu of an expulsion assignment. | | | | | | | |
| 42589 | 44425-0063 | If a student's age on the DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION is less than 10 and DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE is "11", then there should be a Disciplinary Action (this one or another one) for this student where DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "03", "04", "52", or "53". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student, who is less than 10 years old, brings a firearm to school, they should be expelled with placement to a DAEP | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-0065 | If LEP-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on the corresponding student data. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported as LEP on their Discipline data should be reported as LEP on their corresponding student data. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | 44425-0066 | If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "0" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should be blank on that student's discipline data. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Only special education students are reported with TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled on their discipline data. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-0067 | If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" on a student's program data, then LEP-INDICATOR-CODE, PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE, and MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE should not be blank on that student's discipline data. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported as special education on their program data, then TX-LEPIndicator, TX-PrimaryDisability, and TX-MultiplyDisabled should be reported on their disciplinary action data. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-0068 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is not "00" or blank, then SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE should be "1" on student program data. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student who is reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability on discipline data should also be reported as special education on student program data. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-0069 | If DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE is "50"-"61", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00" or blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is reported with a TX-DisciplinaryActionCode that indicates an assignment as a "result of a determination by a non-district special education hearing officer", then a TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported. | | | | | | | |
| | 44425-0070 | If PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE is "00" or blank, then MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "0" or blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student must not be reported as multiply disabled unless they are reported with a TX-PrimaryDisability. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 44425-0071 | If MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00".<br>A TX-PrimaryDisability must be reported if a student is reported as multiply disabled. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

**Student - Restraint Event Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 43501 | 45435-0001 | For a particular TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID reported with a Restraint Event, there must be a student with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>For each student reported with a restraint event, there must be corresponding student data reported. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 43505 | 45435-0002 | For each Restraint Event, there must be Attendance or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID.<br>A student reported with a restraint event must be reported with at least some attendance or flexible attendance. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 43508 | 45435-0003 | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf (227906), Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired (227905), and Texas Juvenile Justice Department (227622), if SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then there must be Special Education Attendance or Special Education Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID, INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE, and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE, or Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT is greater than 0, or Flexible Attendance with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID and REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE where FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE is greater than 0. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | Excluding Texas School for the Deaf, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, and Texas Juvenile Justice Department schools, if a student is reported with a restraint event and is also reported as a special education student, then that student must be reported with mainstream attendance or special education attendance in the same reporting period of the restraint event. | | | | | | | |
| 43502 | 45435-0004 | CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001" - "698". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student restraint event, the StateOrganizationId (SchoolReference) must be registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA and must end in "001" - "698". | | | | | | | |
| 43504 | 45435-0005 | If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be "00", and SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student restraint event, if the TX-RestraintStaff indicates the restraint was administered by a school district or charter school employee or volunteer, then the student must be a special education student. | | | | | | | |
| 43511 | 45435-0007 | REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE must be "1" - "6". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student reported with a restraint event, the TX-ReportingPeriod must be "1" - "6". | | | | | | | |
| 43507 | 45435-0009 | DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT should be greater than or equal to August 1, 2017 and less than or equal to July 1, 2018. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The date of a student restraint event should be within the current school year within the range of the months from August through July. | | | | | | | |
| | 45435-0010 | Each Local Education Agency's data submission should contain Restraint Events. | W | | 3 | | X | | X |
| | | Restraint Event data should be reported for each Local Education Agency. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 43512 | 45435-0011 | If SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE is "1", then INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE and PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE must not be blank.<br>If a student reported with a restraint event is also reported as a special education student, then the instructional setting code and primary disability must be reported. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 43513 | 45435-0012 | If RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE is "08", then RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE must be "02".<br>If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a “restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity”, then the TX-RestraintStaff must indicate the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 43514 | 45435-0013 | If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "01", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "01" – "07".<br>If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates the student was restrained by a school employee or volunteer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must indicate that the student was an imminent serious physical harm to themselves, others, property, or a combination of the three. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| 43515 | 45435-0014 | If RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE is "02", then RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE must be "08".<br>If a student is reported with a restraint event that indicates a the restraint was administered by a school district police officer or school resource officer, then the TX-PrimaryRestraintReason must be “restraint by a school district police officer or school resource officer performing law enforcement duties on school property or at a school-sponsored or school-related activity”. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |

### Student - Student Assessment Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 46010-0001 | For a Student Assessment, ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to ADMINISTRATION-DATE. | F | X | | | X | X | X |
| | | For a Student Assessment, the AdministrationEndDate must be greater than or equal to the AdministrationDate. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Student Graduation Program Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20322 | 48011-0001 | FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE must be blank. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-FHSPParticipant is not reported for submission 1. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0002 | There must be school leaver data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where LEAVER-REASON-CODE is "01" and GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE is "34" or "54"-"57". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported in submission 1 with graduation program data must be reported as a graduate leaver under the Foundation High School Program (TX-GraduationTypeCode "34" or "54"-"57"). | | | | | | | |
| 20326 | 48011-0003 | There must be student school association data with a matching TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID where GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"12". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student reported in submission 3 with graduation program intention data must be reported in grade level "09"-"12" at the end of the school year. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0004 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the prior school year ending in "001"-"698". | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student graduation program, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the previous school year and must end in "001"-"698". | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| 20327 | 48011-0005 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry that is registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA, in the current school year ending in "001"-"698". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student graduation program intent, the StateOrganizationId (TX-SchoolReference) must have been an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA in the current school year and must end in "001"-"698". | | | | | | | |
| 20329 | 48011-0006 | If FHSP-PARTICPANT-CODE is "0", then the following fields must be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is not currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must not be reported. | | | | | | | |
| 20330 | 48011-0007 | If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is not "0", then the following fields must not be blank: FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student is currently enrolled in the Foundation High School Program, then TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20332 | 48011-0008 | If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "1" or "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "1" or "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates a student is currently participating in the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the student is currently pursuing or has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator. | | | | | | | |
| 20333 | 48011-0009 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09"-"11", then FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE should not be "2". | S | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grades "09"-"11" generally will not have completed the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement program before their senior year of high school. | | | | | | | |
| 20334 | 48011-0010 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09", then none of the following fields should be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | S | | 1, 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grade "09" generally will not have completed any of the FHSP Endorsements. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20335 | 48011-0011 | If FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "2", then the following fields must be "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a student has completed the Foundation High School Program, then the FHSP Distinguished Level of Achievement Indicator Code and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed (2). The student would no longer be pursuing a component if they have completed the program. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0012 | The following fields must be either "0" or "2": FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE, STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, and MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a leaver has graduated under the Foundation High School Program, then the TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator and the FHSP Endorsement Indicators must be reported as either the student is not pursuing or participating (0), or the student has completed the component (2). | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 20341 | 48011-0014 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "09" or "10", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A student in grade "09" or "10" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements. | | | | | | | |
| 20345 | 48011-0015 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must not be blank, and must be "00" or "01". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For graduation program intention data reported for a student in grade 11 or 12, the TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator must indicate “Not applicable” (00) or “IGC Reviewed” (01). | | | | | | | |
| 20346 | 48011-0016 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is not “11” or “12”, then INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE must be blank. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeReviewIndicator is only reported for students in grades 11 and 12. A student cannot have an IGC established before the 11th grade. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0017 | If GRADE-LEVEL-CODE is "11" or "12", and FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE is "1", then at least one of the following fields should be "1": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | A student in grade "11" or "12" who is pursuing the Foundation High School Program should specify at least one of the FHSP Endorsements. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0018 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE of "2".<br>For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed the distinguished level of achievement program. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 48011-0019 | For a particular CAMPUS-ID, at least one student should be reported with a "2" in at least one of the following fields: STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE.<br>For a particular campus, at least one leaver who has graduated under the Foundation High School Program should be reported as having completed a program to earn an endorsement. | S | | 1 | | X | X | X |
| | 48011-0020 | If FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE is "2", then at least one of the following fields must be "2": STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE, or MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE. | F | | 1 | | X | X | X |

| | | | | | | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy Edit #** | **Rule #** | **Rule Text / Business Meaning** | **Error Level** | **TSDS** | **PEIMS Sub** | **ESC** | **District** | **Campus** | **Charter** |
| | | If TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndicator indicates the graduate has completed the Distinguished Level of Achievement Program, then at least one of these fields must indicate the graduate has successfully completed a program to earn an endorsement: TX-STEMEndorsementIndicator, TX-BusinessAndIndustryEndorsementIndicator, TX-PublicServicesEndorsementIndicator, TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsementIndicator, and TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0021 | The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "12". | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEA or campus should not report all of their 12th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee. | | | | | | | |
| | 48011-0022 | The number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11" and INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE of "01" should not be equal to the number of students with GRADE-LEVEL-CODE "11". | W | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | An LEA or campus should not report all of their 11th grade students as being reviewed by an Individual Graduation Committee. | | | | | | | |

### Student - Student Parent Association Context Rules

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | 49010-0001 | For reporting Private PK data, STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM for STUDENT-ID must be "State".<br>For reporting Private PK student data, the IdentificationSystem for the StudentIdentificationCode must be "State". | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | 49010-0002 | For reporting Private PK data, the first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".<br>For reporting Private PK student data, the first character of StudentIdentificationCode must be "S", or "0"-"8". | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | 49010-0003 | For reporting Private PK data, each character of STUDENT-ID must not be the same number.<br>For reporting Private PK student data, each character of StudentIdentificationCode must not be the same number. | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | 49010-0004 | For reporting Private PK data, the first three characters of STUDENT-ID must be between "001" and “899” (excluding “666”).<br>For reporting Private PK student data, the first three characters of StudentIdentificationCode must be between "001" and "899" (excluding “666”). | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | 49010-0005 | For reporting Private PK data, if the first character of STUDENT-ID is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "00", and the last four characters of STUDENT-ID must not be "0000".<br>For reporting Private PK student data, if the first character of StudentIdentificationCode is not "S", then the fourth and fifth characters of StudentIdentificationCode must be between "01" and "99", and the last four characters of StudentIdentificationCode must be between "0001" and "9999". | F | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | 49010-0006 | For reporting Private PK data, FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, or LAST-NAME should not contain "0"-"9". | S | | ECDS | | | | X | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | Collection | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| | | For reporting Private PK student data, the FirstName, MiddleName, and/or LastSurname of a student should not contain "0"-"9". | | | | | | | | |
| | 49010-0007 | For reporting Private PK data, FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, and/or LAST-NAME should not end with " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | S | | ECDS | | | | X | |
| | | For reporting Private PK student data, FirstName, MiddleName and/or LastSurname should not end with any of the following characters that suggest a generation indicator: " JR", " SR", " I", " II", " III", " IV", " V", " VI", " VII", " VIII", " IX", or " X". | | | | | | | | |
| | 49010-0008 | If ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE is "Preschool/Prekindergarten", then September 1 age should be at least 4. | S | X | ECDS | | | X | X | X |
| | | A Preschool/Prekindergarten student should be at least 4 years old on September 1. | | | | | | | | |

**Campus Course Section - Course Section Context Rules**

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 30007 | 50300-0001 | For each Course Section where NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "00", there must be a matching Teacher Class Assignment for this Local Education Agency where CAMPUS-ID, SERVICE-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same and CLASS-ROLE is "01". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a course section that was taught with campus staff, and where the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction is "not applicable", must be reported with at least one "teacher of record". | | | | | | | |
| 30006 | 50300-0002 | For each Course Section, there must be a corresponding student section association where CAMPUS-ID, CLASS-ID-NUMBER, and COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE are the same. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Each course section that is scheduled must also have at least one student reported as participating in the course section with student section association data. | | | | | | | |
| 30002 | 50300-0003 | CAMPUS-ID must match an entry registered with the TEA as an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in "001"-"698". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | A campus (SchoolReference) reporting course section data must be an active instructional campus registered with the TEA in the reporting LEA and must end in "001"-"698". | | | | | | | |
| 30003 | 50300-0004 | SERVICE-ID must not begin with "SA", "SE", "SR", "SS", or "8". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | Course section records must not be reported with CourseCodes that indicate: educational aides (starts with "SA"), special education and related services (starts with "SE"), teachers with additional responsibilities (starts with "SR"), faculty with non-teaching responsibilities (starts with "SS"), or local-credit courses (start with "8"). | | | | | | | |
| 30004 | 50300-0006 | If SERVICE-ID is a high school course, then COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE must not be "A". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | The TX-CourseSequence "A" is only reported for non-high school courses. | | | | | | | |

| Legacy Edit # | Rule # | Rule Text / Business Meaning | Error Level | TSDS | PEIMS Sub | Rule Applies To | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ESC | District | Campus | Charter |
| 30008 | 50300-0007 | If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "10", then SERVICE-ID must be "PES00008" – "PES00011". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates a "non-district PE substitution program", then the CourseCode must be a "PE substitution non-district program" course. | | | | | | | |
| 30009 | 50300-0008 | If NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE is "09", then CAMPUS-ID must be registered with TEA as a DAEP campus type. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction indicates an "out of district DAEP program", then the SchoolReference must be registered with the TEA as a DAEP campus. | | | | | | | |
| 30011 | 50300-0009 | If SERVICE-ID is a Career and Technical Education course, then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE should be "00". | S | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If the CourseCode is a career and technical education course, then the course generally will be taught by campus staff. | | | | | | | |
| 30012 | 50300-0010 | If CAMPUS-ID is "072801145", "101912100", "220906007", "221801022", "236902008", "236902048", or "236902108", then NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE must be "04". | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | If a course section record indicates a Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools campus for the SchoolReference, then the TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction must be reported as “Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools Program”. | | | | | | | |
| | 50300-0011 | For a student section association, STUDENT-END-DATE must be greater than or equal to STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE. | F | | 3 | | X | X | X |
| | | For a student section association, the date that a student was assigned to, or reassigned to, a course must occur before the last date a student was assigned to a course. | | | | | | | |